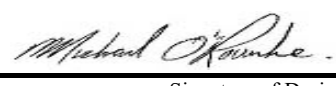


## Schedule 1: Designer Information

Use one form for each individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities with respect to the project.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>A. Project Information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| Building number, street name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              | Unit no.                                                                                                      | Lot/con.                      |
| Municipality<br>RICHMOND HILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Postal code                  | Plan number/ other description                                                                                |                               |
| <b>B. Individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| Name<br>MICHAEL O'ROURKE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Firm<br>HVAC DESIGNS LTD.                                                                                     |                               |
| Street address<br>375 FINLEY AVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              | Unit no.<br>202                                                                                               | Lot/con.<br>N/A               |
| Municipality<br>AJAX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Postal code<br>L1S 2E2       | Province<br>ONTARIO                                                                                           | E-mail<br>info@hvacdesigns.ca |
| Telephone number<br>(905) 619-2300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fax number<br>(905) 619-2375 | Cell number<br>( )                                                                                            |                               |
| <b>C. Design activities undertaken by individual identified in Section B. [Building Code Table 3.5.2.1 OF Division C]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Small Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Large Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Complex Buildings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVAC – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Detection, Lighting and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fire Protection <input type="checkbox"/> Building Structural<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – All Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> On-site Sewage Systems |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| Description of designer's work<br>HEAT LOSS / GAIN CALCULATIONS<br>DUCT SIZING<br>RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY<br>RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN per CSA-F280-12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              | Model: 38-7<br>Aspen<br><br>Project: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)                                               |                               |
| <b>D. Declaration of Designer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| I, <u>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</u> declare that (choose one as appropriate):<br>(print name)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design work on behalf of a firm registered under subsection 3.2.4. of Division C, of the Building Code. I am qualified, and the firm is registered, in the appropriate classes/categories.<br><br>Individual BCIN: _____<br>Firm BCIN: _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design and am qualified in the appropriate category as an "other designer" under subsection 3.2.5. of Division C, of the Building Code.<br><br>Individual BCIN: <u>19669</u><br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: <u>O.B.C SENTENCE 3.2.4.1 (4)</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The design work is exempt from the registration and qualification requirements of the Building Code.<br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| I certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| 1. The information contained in this schedule is true to the best of my knowledge.<br>2. I have submitted this application with the knowledge and consent of the firm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| April 19, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | <br>Signature of Designer |                               |
| Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |

**NOTE:**

- For the purposes of this form, "individual" means the "person" referred to in Clause 3.2.4.7(1) d) of Division C, Article 3.2.5.1. of Division C, and all other persons who are exempt from qualification under Subsections 3.2.4. and 3.2.5. of Division C.
- Schedule 1 is not required to be completed by a holder of a license, temporary license, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Ontario Association of Architects. Schedule 1 is also not required to be completed by a holder of a license to practise, a limited license to practise, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

**Application for a Permit Construct or Demolish – Effective January 1, 2015**

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES

TYPE: 38-7

GFA: 2152

DATE: Apr-21  
LO# 87606

WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.230  
SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.072

HEAT LOSS ΔT °F. 78  
HEAT GAIN ΔT °F. 13

CSA-F280-12  
SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| ROOM USE                       | EXP. WALL | CLG. HT. | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | BATH | WIC-2 |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                                |           |          | 33   | 20   | 5    | 31    | 26    | 13    | 6    | 5     |      |      |      |
|                                |           |          | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9     | 9     | 9     | 9    | 9     |      |      |      |
| FACTORS                        |           |          |      |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |      |      |      |
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | LOSS      | GAIN     | 304  | 184  | 46   | 285   | 239   | 120   | 55   | 46    |      |      |      |
| GLAZING                        | LOSS      | GAIN     | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN  | LOSS  | GAIN  | LOSS | GAIN  | LOSS | GAIN |      |
| NORTH                          | 21.8      | 16.0     | 11   | 240  | 176  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| EAST                           | 21.8      | 41.6     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8      | 24.9     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 17   | 370   | 423  | 7    | 152  |
| WEST                           | 21.8      | 41.6     | 28   | 610  | 1163 | 16    | 349   | 665   | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8      | 101.2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| DOORS                          | 25.8      | 4.3      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2       | 0.7      | 265  | 1113 | 183  | 168   | 707   | 116   | 46   | 193   | 32   | 247  | 1040 |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7       | 0.6      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3       | 0.6      | 269  | 354  | 158  | 106   | 139   | 62    | 65   | 85    | 38   | 111  | 146  |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8       | 1.3      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6       | 0.4      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 136  | 355   | 58   | 0    | 0    |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |           |          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |           |          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |           |          | 2316 |      | 1194 | 279   | 2439  | 1679  | 1053 | 759   | 581  |      |      |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |           |          |      | 1680 | 843  | 70    | 1649  | 1324  | 607  | 312   | 568  |      |      |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.20      | 0.18     |      | 0.20 | 0.18 |       | 0.20  | 0.18  | 0.20 | 0.18  |      | 0.20 | 0.18 |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |           |          | 409  |      | 211  |       | 430   | 296   | 186  | 134   | 103  |      |      |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |           |          |      | 95   | 48   | 4     | 93    | 75    | 34   | 18    | 32   |      |      |
| DUCT LOSS                      |           |          | 0    |      | 0    |       | 287   | 0     | 0    | 89    | 68   |      |      |
| DUCT GAIN                      |           |          | 0    |      | 0    |       | 275   | 0     | 0    | 33    | 60   |      |      |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240       |          | 2    | 480  | 0    | 0     | 1     | 240   | 1    | 240   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |           |          |      | 766  | 0    | 0     | 766   | 766   | 766  | 0     | 0    |      |      |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |           |          | 2725 |      | 1405 | 328   | 3156  | 1975  | 1239 | 983   | 752  |      |      |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |           |          |      | 3927 | 1158 | 96    | 3929  | 3126  | 2140 | 472   | 858  |      |      |

| ROOM USE                       | EXP. WALL | CLG. HT. | GR   | KT/BR | LAUN | W/R  | FOY  | MUD  |      |      |      |      | BAS   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                |           |          | 45   | 32    | 12   | 15   | 37   | 12   |      |      |      |      | 148   |
|                                |           |          | 10   | 10    | 9    | 10   | 10   | 10   |      |      |      |      | 10    |
| FACTORS                        |           |          |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | LOSS      | GAIN     | 468  | 333   | 110  | 156  | 385  | 125  |      |      |      |      | 1036  |
| GLAZING                        | LOSS      | GAIN     | LOSS | GAIN  | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS  |
| NORTH                          | 21.8      | 16.0     | 7    | 152   | 112  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3     |
| EAST                           | 21.8      | 41.6     | 28   | 610   | 1163 | 47   | 1024 | 1953 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8      | 24.9     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 12   | 261  | 299  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 6     |
| WEST                           | 21.8      | 41.6     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3     |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8      | 101.2    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 65    |
| DOORS                          | 25.8      | 4.3      | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 40   | 1034 | 170  | 20   | 517   |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2       | 0.7      | 433  | 1821  | 300  | 274  | 1151 | 189  | 110  | 464  | 76   | 148  | 622   |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7       | 0.6      | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3       | 0.6      | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 88   | 116  | 52   | 0    | 0     |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8       | 1.3      | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6       | 0.4      | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |           |          | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |           |          | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |           |          | 2583 |       | 2437 | 580  | 797  | 2853 | 324  | 1362 | 224  | 105  | 441   |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |           |          |      | 1575  | 2441 |      |      | 958  | 324  | 1362 | 224  | 105  | 441   |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.30      | 0.30     |      | 0.30  | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |           |          | 773  |       | 729  |      | 102  | 238  | 854  |      | 287  |      | 287   |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |           |          |      | 89    | 138  |      | 7    | 17   | 71   |      | 9    |      | 9     |
| DUCT LOSS                      |           |          | 0    |       | 0    |      | 0    | 0    | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0     |
| DUCT GAIN                      |           |          | 0    |       | 0    |      | 0    | 0    | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0     |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240       |          | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |           |          |      | 766   | 766  |      | 766  | 766  | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0     |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |           |          | 3356 |       | 3166 | 682  | 1035 | 3707 |      |      | 1244 |      | 12156 |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |           |          |      | 3158  | 4348 |      | 1171 | 414  |      |      | 216  |      | 1924  |

TOTAL HEAT GAIN BTU/H:

28952

TONS: 2.41

LOSS DUE TO VENTILATION LOAD BTU/H: 1670

STRUCTURAL HEAT LOSS: 37909

TOTAL COMBINED HEAT LOSS BTU/H: 39579

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES

TYPE: 38-7

DATE: Apr-21

GFA: 2152

LO# 87606

HEATING CFM 970 COOLING CFM 970  
TOTAL HEAT LOSS 37,909 TOTAL HEAT GAIN 28,678  
AIR FLOW RATE CFM 25.59 AIR FLOW RATE CFM 33.82

furnace pressure 0.6  
furnace filter 0.05  
a/c coil pressure 0.2  
available pressure  
for s/a & r/a 0.35

**\*\*CARRIER**  
**59TN6A-060-14V**  
FAN SPEED 60  
LOW 820  
MEDLOW 0  
MEDIUM 970  
MEDIUM HIGH 0  
HIGH 1520

AFUE = 97 %  
INPUT (BTU/H) = 60,000  
OUTPUT (BTU/H) = **58,000**

DESIGN CFM = **970**  
CFM @ .6" E.S.P.

TEMPERATURE RISE 55 °F

| RUN COUNT | 4th | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Bas |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| S/A       | 0   | 0   | 13  | 7   | 4   |
| R/A       | 0   | 0   | 4   | 1   | 1   |

All S/A diffusers 4"x10" unless noted otherwise on layout.

All S/A runs 5"Ø unless noted otherwise on layout.

| RUN #                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   | 13   | 14    | 15    | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | BATH | WIC-2 | BED-2 | MBR  | BED-3 | GRT  | GRT  | KT/BR | KT/BR | BATH | LAUN | W/R  | FOY  | MUD  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  |
| RM LOSS MBH.              | 1.36 | 1.41 | 0.33 | 1.58  | 0.99  | 1.24  | 0.49 | 0.75  | 1.58  | 1.36 | 0.99  | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.58  | 1.58  | 0.49 | 0.68 | 1.04 | 3.71 | 1.24 | 3.04 | 3.04 | 3.04 | 3.04 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 35   | 36   | 8    | 40    | 25    | 32    | 13   | 19    | 40    | 35   | 25    | 43   | 43   | 41    | 41    | 13   | 17   | 26   | 95   | 32   | 78   | 78   | 78   | 78   |
| RM GAIN MBH.              | 1.96 | 1.16 | 0.10 | 1.96  | 1.56  | 2.14  | 0.24 | 0.86  | 1.96  | 1.96 | 1.56  | 1.58 | 1.58 | 2.17  | 2.17  | 0.24 | 1.17 | 0.41 | 1.74 | 0.22 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 66   | 39   | 3    | 66    | 53    | 72    | 8    | 29    | 66    | 66   | 53    | 53   | 53   | 74    | 74    | 8    | 40   | 14   | 59   | 7    | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          | 31   | 38   | 39   | 55    | 58    | 21    | 49   | 50    | 50    | 41   | 67    | 32   | 23   | 30    | 22    | 44   | 32   | 37   | 38   | 31   | 26   | 28   | 20   | 40   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 130  | 190  | 190  | 170   | 150   | 130   | 180  | 130   | 170   | 170  | 160   | 150  | 130  | 120   | 120   | 140  | 130  | 120  | 140  | 120  | 160  | 160  | 120  | 150  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 161  | 228  | 229  | 225   | 208   | 151   | 229  | 180   | 220   | 211  | 227   | 182  | 153  | 150   | 142   | 184  | 162  | 157  | 178  | 151  | 186  | 188  | 140  | 190  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08  | 0.08  | 0.11  | 0.08 | 0.1   | 0.08  | 0.08 | 0.08  | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11  | 0.12  | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.09 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 5    | 4    | 4    | 5     | 5     | 6     | 4    | 4     | 5     | 5    | 5     | 5    | 5    | 5     | 5     | 4    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 257  | 413  | 92   | 294   | 184   | 163   | 149  | 218   | 294   | 257  | 184   | 316  | 316  | 301   | 301   | 149  | 195  | 298  | 484  | 367  | 573  | 573  | 573  | 573  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 485  | 447  | 34   | 485   | 389   | 367   | 92   | 333   | 485   | 389  | 389   | 389  | 389  | 543   | 543   | 92   | 459  | 161  | 301  | 80   | 117  | 117  | 117  | 117  |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 4X10  | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 |
| TRUNK                     | A    | A    | D    | B     | C     | E     | C    | C     | B     | A    | C     | A    | D    | A     | A     | C    | E    | D    | B    | D    | A    | A    | D    | B    |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| RUN #                     |  |
| ROOM NAME                 |  |
| RM LOSS MBH.              |  |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          |  |
| RM GAIN MBH.              |  |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       |  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         |  |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          |  |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         |  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    |  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         |  |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           |  |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) |  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) |  |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         |  |
| TRUNK                     |  |

| SUPPLY AIR TRUNK SIZE |       |        |       |      |   |   |          |  |  | RETURN AIR TRUNK SIZE |         |        |       |      |   |   |          |   |  |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------------|---------|--------|-------|------|---|---|----------|---|--|
|                       | TRUNK | STATIC | ROUND | RECT |   |   | VELOCITY |  |  |                       | TRUNK   | STATIC | ROUND | RECT |   |   | VELOCITY |   |  |
|                       | CFM   | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT |   |   | (ft/min) |  |  |                       | CFM     | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT |   |   | (ft/min) |   |  |
| TRUNK A               | 387   | 0.08   | 9.8   | 12   | x | 8 | 581      |  |  |                       | TRUNK G | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 | x | 8        | 0 |  |
| TRUNK B               | 253   | 0.08   | 8.4   | 8    | x | 8 | 569      |  |  |                       | TRUNK H | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 | x | 8        | 0 |  |
| TRUNK C               | 348   | 0.08   | 9.4   | 12   | x | 8 | 522      |  |  |                       | TRUNK I | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 | x | 8        | 0 |  |
| TRUNK D               | 535   | 0.08   | 11.1  | 16   | x | 8 | 602      |  |  |                       | TRUNK J | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 | x | 8        | 0 |  |
| TRUNK E               | 971   | 0.08   | 13.9  | 22   | x | 8 | 794      |  |  |                       | TRUNK K | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 | x | 8        | 0 |  |
| TRUNK F               | 0     | 0.00   | 0     | 0    | x | 8 | 0        |  |  |                       | TRUNK L | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 | x | 8        | 0 |  |

| RETURN AIR #       | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | BR   |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| AIR VOLUME         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 150  |
| PLENUM PRESSURE    | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.   | 36   | 63   | 60   | 40   | 34   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 14   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH  | 215  | 255  | 195  | 175  | 260  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 135  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LH | 251  | 318  | 255  | 215  | 294  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 149  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE  | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 0.10 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE    | 7    | 7    | 6    | 6.9  | 10.6 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6.5  |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8    |
|                    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X    |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 30   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14   |

TYPE: 38-7  
SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

LO # 87606

**RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY**

| COMBUSTION APPLIANCES |                                                                               | 9.32.3.1(1) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| a)                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct vent (sealed combustion) only      |             |
| b)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Positive venting induced draft (except fireplaces)   |             |
| c)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural draft, B-vent or induced draft gas fireplace |             |
| d)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel (including fireplaces)                    |             |
| e)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No Combustion Appliances                             |             |

| HEATING SYSTEM                                 |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced Air | <input type="checkbox"/> Non Forced Air |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Space Heat   |                                         |

| HOUSE TYPE                            |                                                      | 9.32.1(2) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I | Type a) or b) appliance only, no solid fuel          |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> II           | Type I except with solid fuel (including fireplaces) |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> III          | Any Type c) appliance                                |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IV           | Type I, or II with electric space heat               |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Other: Type I, II or IV no forced air                |           |

| SYSTEM DESIGN OPTIONS                 |                                               | O.N.H.W.P. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1            | Exhaust only/Forced Air System                |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2            | HRV with Ducting/Forced Air System            |            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 | HRV Simplified/connected to forced air system |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4            | HRV with Ducting/non forced air system        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Part 6 Design                                 |            |

| TOTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |                     | 9.32.3.3(1)      |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Basement + Master Bedroom  | <u>2</u> @ 21.2 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Other Bedrooms             | <u>3</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>31.8</u> cfm  |
| Kitchen & Bathrooms        | <u>4</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Other Rooms                | <u>3</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>31.8</u> cfm  |
| Table 9.32.3.A.            | TOTAL               | <u>148.4</u> cfm |

| PRINCIPAL VENTILATION CAPACITY REQUIRED |      | 9.32.3.4.(1)    |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| 1 Bedroom                               | 31.8 | cfm             |
| 2 Bedroom                               | 47.7 | cfm             |
| 3 Bedroom                               | 63.6 | cfm             |
| 4 Bedroom                               | 79.5 | cfm             |
| 5 Bedroom                               | 95.4 | cfm             |
| TOTAL                                   |      | <u>79.5</u> cfm |

| SUPPLEMENTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |              | 9.32.3.5. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Total Ventilation Capacity        | <u>148.4</u> | cfm       |
| Less Principal Ventil. Capacity   | <u>79.5</u>  | cfm       |
| Required Supplemental Capacity    | <u>68.9</u>  | cfm       |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST FAN CAPACITY |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H               | Location: BSMT                                   |
| <u>79.5</u> cfm                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST HEAT LOSS CALCULATION |               |        |        |      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|------|
| CFM                                     | $\Delta T$ °F | FACTOR | % LOSS |      |
| 79.5 CFM                                | X 78 F        | X 1.08 | X      | 0.25 |

| SUPPLEMENTAL FANS |                          | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |                                     |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Location          | Model                    | cfm                      | HVI                                 | Sones |
| ENS               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| BATH              | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| W/R               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |

| HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR                             |                                                  | 9.32.3.11. |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H                                     |                                                  |            |
| <u>155</u> cfm high                                  | <u>64</u> cfm low                                |            |
| <u>75</u> % Sensible Efficiency @ 32 deg F (0 deg C) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |            |

| LOCATION OF INSTALLATION |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Lot:                     | Concession        |
| Township                 | Plan:             |
| Address                  |                   |
| Roll #                   | Building Permit # |

| BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Name:                     |        |
| Address:                  |        |
| City:                     |        |
| Telephone #:              | Fax #: |

| INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Name:                 |        |
| Address:              |        |
| City:                 |        |
| Telephone #:          | Fax #: |

| DESIGNER CERTIFICATION                                                                                        |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| I hereby certify that this ventilation system has been designed in accordance with the Ontario Building Code. |                         |
| Name:                                                                                                         | HVAC Designs Ltd.       |
| Signature:                                                                                                    | <i>Michael O'Rourke</i> |
| HRAI #                                                                                                        | 001820                  |
| Date:                                                                                                         | April-21                |

I REVIEW AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED IN THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORY AS AN "OTHER DESIGNER" UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669 MICHAEL O'ROURKE

| CSA F280-12 Residential Heat Loss and Heat Gain Calculations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|-----|----|------|-------|-----|----|------|--------|------|---|---------|-------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|--------|--|--|--------------|--------|--|--|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|----|-----|----|----|-------------|----|----|---|----|
| Formula Sheet (For Air Leakage / Ventilation Calculation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| LO#: 87606                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Model: 38-7       | Builder: ROYAL PINE HOMES                           | Date: 4/19/2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>Volume Calculation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                     | <b>Air Change &amp; Delta T Data</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>House Volume</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Floor Area (ft²)</th> <th>Floor Height (ft)</th> <th>Volume (ft³)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bsmt</td> <td>910</td> <td>10</td> <td>9100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First</td> <td>910</td> <td>10</td> <td>9464</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second</td> <td>1242</td> <td>9</td> <td>11426.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fourth</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td>29,990.4 ft³</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td>849.2 m³</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                   |                                                     | Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Floor Area (ft²)                                          | Floor Height (ft) | Volume (ft³) | Bsmt | 910 | 10 | 9100 | First | 910 | 10 | 9464 | Second | 1242 | 9 | 11426.4 | Third | 0 | 9 | 0 | Fourth | 0 | 9 | 0 | Total: |  |  | 29,990.4 ft³ | Total: |  |  | 849.2 m³ | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0.230</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.072</td> </tr> </table><br><table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Design Temperature Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Tin °C</th> <th>Tout °C</th> <th>ΔT °C</th> <th>ΔT °F</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Winter DTDh</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-21</td> <td style="text-align: center;">43</td> <td style="text-align: center;">78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Summer DTDc</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">31</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> </tr> </table> |  | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.230 | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.072 | Design Temperature Difference |  |  |  |  |  | Tin °C | Tout °C | ΔT °C | ΔT °F | Winter DTDh | 22 | -21 | 43 | 78 | Summer DTDc | 24 | 31 | 7 | 13 |
| Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft)                                   | Volume (ft³)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Bsmt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 910               | 10                                                  | 9100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| First                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 910               | 10                                                  | 9464                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1242              | 9                                                   | 11426.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Third                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                 | 9                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Fourth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                 | 9                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                     | 29,990.4 ft³                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                     | 849.2 m³                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.230             |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.072             |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Design Temperature Difference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Tin °C            | Tout °C                                             | ΔT °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ΔT °F                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Winter DTDh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22                | -21                                                 | 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 78                                                        |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Summer DTDc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 24                | 31                                                  | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13                                                        |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.1 Heat Loss due to Air Leakage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                                     | <b>6.2.6 Sensible Gain due to Air Leakage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airb} = LR_{airh} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_h \times 1.2$ <p>0.230 x 235.90 x 43 °C x 1.2 = <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2815 W</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">= <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">9603 Btu/h</span></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                                     | $HG_{salb} = LR_{airc} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_c \times 1.2$ <p>= 0.072 x 235.90 x 7 °C x 1.2 = <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">144 W</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">= <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">493 Btu/h</span></p> |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.2 Heat Loss due to Mechanical Ventilation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                     | <b>6.2.7 Sensible heat Gain due to Ventilation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 78 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1670 Btu/h</span></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                     | $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 13 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">275 Btu/h</span></p>                                                                                                                    |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.3 Calculation of Air Change Heat Loss for Each Room (Floor Multiplier Section)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airr} = Level\ Factor \times HL_{airbv} \times \{(HL_{agcr} + HL_{bgcr}) \div (HL_{agclevel} + HL_{bgclevel})\}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Level Factor (LF) | HLairve Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.5               | 9,603                                               | 7,354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.653                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.3               |                                                     | 9,627                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.299                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.2               |                                                     | 10,879                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.177                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                 |                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.000                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                 |                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.000                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <p>*HLairbv = Air leakage heat loss + ventilation heat loss</p> <p>*For a balanced or supply only ventilation system HLairve = 0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |

**HEAT LOSS AND GAIN SUMMARY SHEET**

|                    |                                         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>MODEL:</b> 38-7 | <b>BUILDER:</b> ROYAL PINE HOMES        |
| <b>SFQT:</b> 2152  | <b>SITE:</b> CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |
| <b>LO#</b> 87606   |                                         |

**DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS**

|                      |    |                                |    |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HEATING              | °F | COOLING                        | °F |
| OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP. | -6 | OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP.           | 88 |
| INDOOR DESIGN TEMP.  | 72 | INDOOR DESIGN TEMP. (MAX 75°F) | 75 |

**BUILDING DATA**

|                                                  |                 |                           |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| ATTACHMENT:                                      | DETACHED        | # OF STORIES (+BASEMENT): | 3        |
| FRONT FACES:                                     | EAST            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR CHANGES PER HOUR:                            | 2.50            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR TIGHTNESS CATEGORY:                          | TIGHT           | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| WIND EXPOSURE:                                   | SHELTERED       | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| HOUSE VOLUME (ft <sup>3</sup> ):                 | 29990.4         | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| INTERNAL SHADING:                                | BLINDS/CURTAINS | ASSUMED OCCUPANTS:        | 5        |
| INTERIOR LIGHTING LOAD (Btu/h/ft <sup>2</sup> ): | 2.00            | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR (Y/N): | Y        |
| FOUNDATION CONFIGURATION                         | BCIN_1          | DEPTH BELOW GRADE:        | 7.0 ft   |
| LENGTH: 46.0 ft                                  | WIDTH: 28.0 ft  | EXPOSED PERIMETER:        | 148.0 ft |

**2012 OBC - COMPLIANCE PACKAGE****Component****Compliance Package  
SB-12 PERFORMANCE****Nominal Min. Eff.**

|                                                                            |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Ceiling with Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                             | 60     | 59.20 |
| Ceiling Without Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                          | 31     | 27.70 |
| Exposed Floor Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                        | 31     | 29.80 |
| Walls Above Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                    | 22+1.5 | 18.50 |
| Basement Walls Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                       | 20     | 21.12 |
| Below Grade Slab Entire surface > 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value | -      | -     |
| Edge of Below Grade Slab ≤ 600 mm Below Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value        | 10     | 10    |
| Heated Slab or Slab ≤ 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value             | 10     | 11.13 |
| Windows and Sliding Glass Doors Maximum U-Value                            | 1.6    | -     |
| Skylights Maximum U-Value                                                  | 2.6    | -     |
| Space Heating Equipment Minimum AFUE                                       | 0.96   | -     |
| HRV Minimum Efficiency                                                     | 75%    | -     |
| Domestic Hot Water Heater Minimum EF                                       | TE=94% | -     |

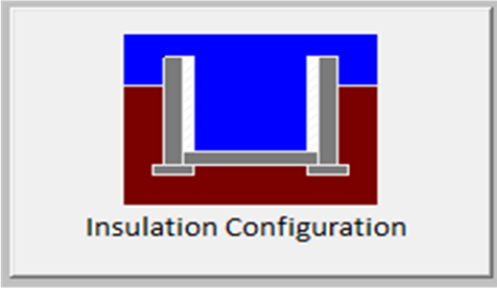
INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669

MICHAEL O'ROURKE



# Residential Foundation Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description    |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Province:                      | Ontario                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Region:                        | Richmond Hill                             |                                                                                                                 |
| Site Description               |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Soil Conductivity:             | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |                                                                                                                 |
| Water Table:                   | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |                                                                                                                 |
| Foundation Dimensions          |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Floor Length (m):              | 14.0                                      | <br>Insulation Configuration |
| Floor Width (m):               | 8.5                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):         | 0.0                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Wall Height (m):               | 3.0                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Depth Below Grade (m):         | 2.13                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| Window Area (m <sup>2</sup> ): | 1.1                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Door Area (m <sup>2</sup> ):   | 1.9                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Radiant Slab                   |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab:   | 0                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):        | 33                                        |                                                                                                                 |
| Design Months                  |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Month                  | 1                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Foundation Loads               |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Load (Watts):          |                                           | 1448                                                                                                            |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 87606

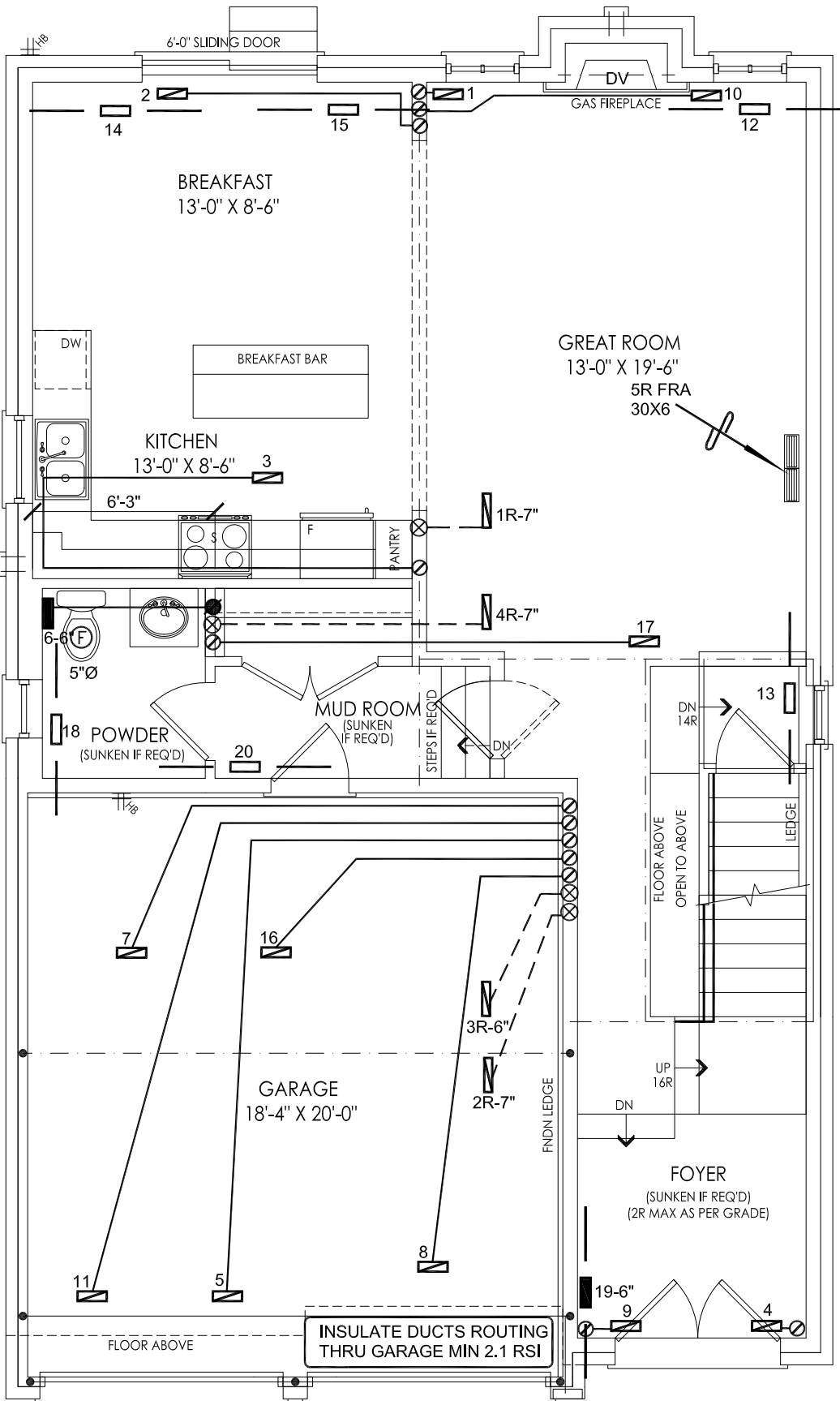
# Air Infiltration Residential Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

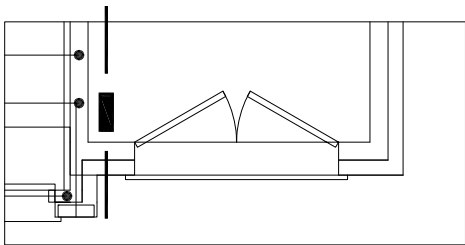
| Weather Station Description       |                                |                       |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|
| Province:                         | Ontario                        |                       |    |    |
| Region:                           | Richmond Hill                  |                       |    |    |
| Weather Station Location:         | Open flat terrain, grass       |                       |    |    |
| Anemometer height (m):            | 10                             |                       |    |    |
| Local Shielding                   |                                |                       |    |    |
| Building Site:                    | Suburban, forest               |                       |    |    |
| Walls:                            | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Flue:                             | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Highest Ceiling Height (m):       | 6.89                           |                       |    |    |
| Building Configuration            |                                |                       |    |    |
| Type:                             | Detached                       |                       |    |    |
| Number of Stories:                | Two                            |                       |    |    |
| Foundation:                       | Full                           |                       |    |    |
| House Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ):   | 849.2                          |                       |    |    |
| Air Leakage/Ventilation           |                                |                       |    |    |
| Air Tightness Type:               | Energy Star Detached (2.5 ACH) |                       |    |    |
| Custom BDT Data:                  | ELA @ 10 Pa.                   | 792.8 cm <sup>2</sup> |    |    |
|                                   | 2.50                           | ACH @ 50 Pa           |    |    |
| Mechanical Ventilation (L/s):     | Total Supply                   | Total Exhaust         |    |    |
|                                   | 37.5                           | 37.5                  |    |    |
| Flue Size                         |                                |                       |    |    |
| Flue #:                           | #1                             | #2                    | #3 | #4 |
| Diameter (mm):                    | 0                              | 0                     | 0  | 0  |
| Natural Infiltration Rates        |                                |                       |    |    |
| Heating Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.230                          |                       |    |    |
| Cooling Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.072                          |                       |    |    |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 87606

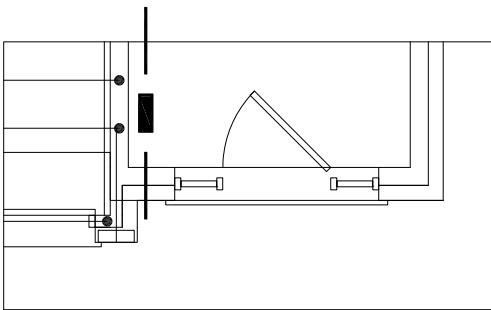




GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'A'



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'B'



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

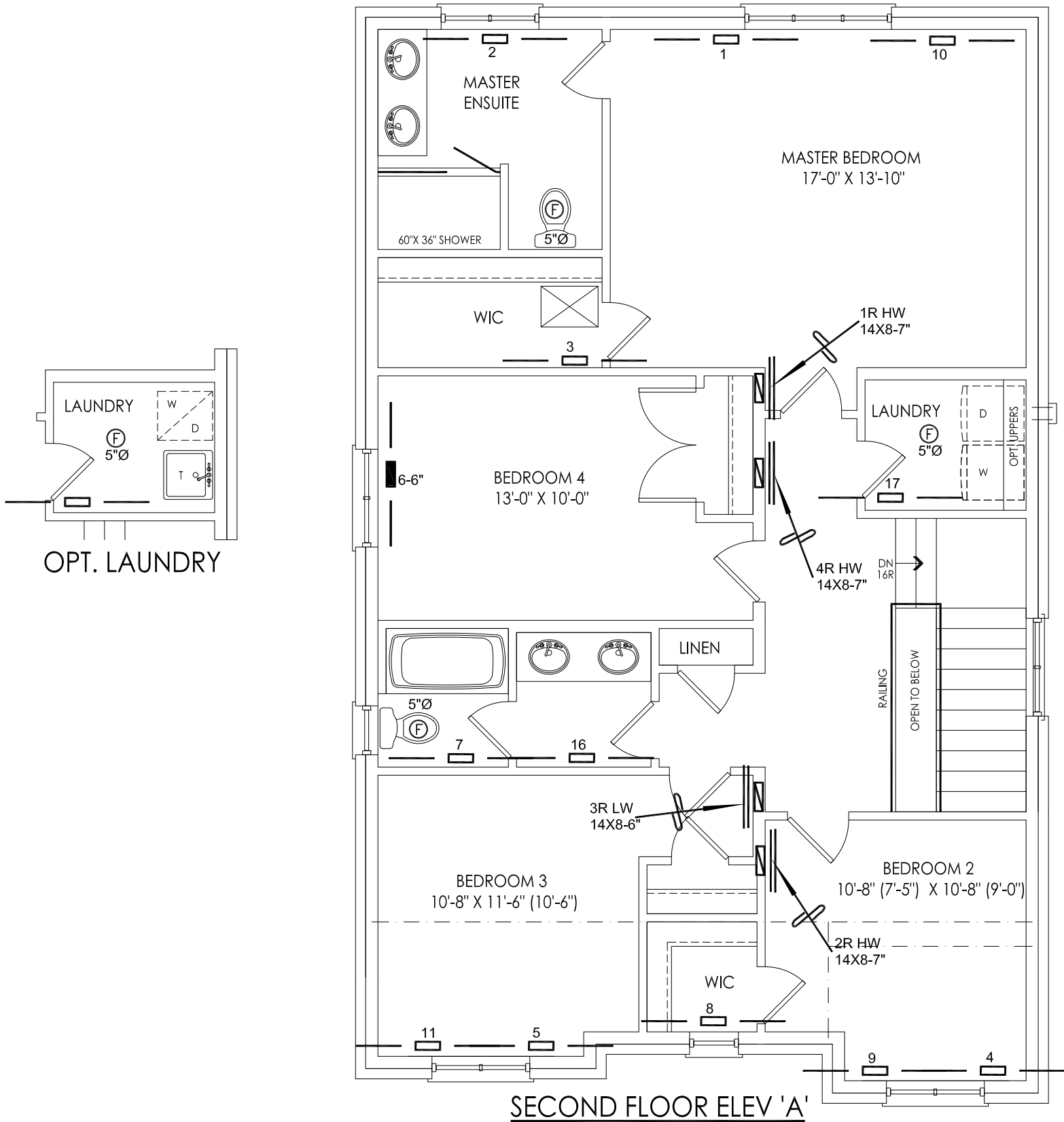
CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

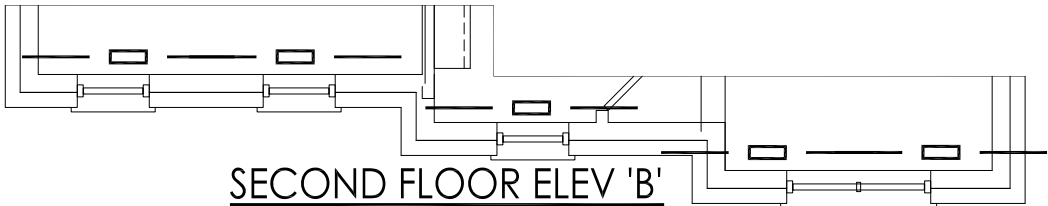
| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            | 3.        |                               |           |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        | REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURALS | APR/2021  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        | REVISED TO PERFORMANCE        | SEPT/2020 |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description                   | Date      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                               |           |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

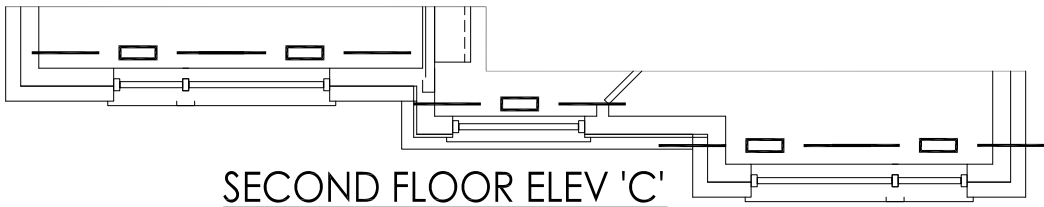
|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Client                                               |  | <div></div> <div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div> | Sheet Title                      |               |
| ROYAL PINE HOMES                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FIRST FLOOR<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |               |
| Project Name                                         |  | Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply<br>branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper.<br>Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be<br>adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.                                                                         | Date                             | SEPT/2020     |
| CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Scale                            | 3/16" = 1'-0" |
|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BCIN# 19669                      |               |
| 38-7                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LO#                              | 87606         |
| 2152 sqft                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |               |



SECOND FLOOR ELEV 'A'



SECOND FLOOR ELEV 'B'



SECOND FLOOR ELEV 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

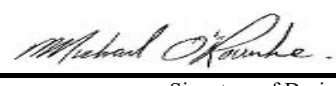
| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            | 3.        |                               |           |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        | REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURALS | APR/2021  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        | REVISED TO PERFORMANCE        | SEPT/2020 |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description                   | Date      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                               |           |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Client                                               |  | <div></div> <div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div> <div>Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.</div> | Sheet Title                 |               |
| ROYAL PINE HOMES                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SECOND FLOOR HEATING LAYOUT |               |
| Project Name                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Date                        | SEPT/2020     |
| CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Scale                       | 3/16" = 1'-0" |
| 38-7                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BCIN# 19669                 |               |
| 2152 sqft                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LO#                         | 87606         |

## Schedule 1: Designer Information

Use one form for each individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities with respect to the project.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>A. Project Information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| Building number, street name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              | Unit no.                                                                                                      | Lot/con.                      |
| Municipality<br>RICHMOND HILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Postal code                  | Plan number/ other description                                                                                |                               |
| <b>B. Individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| Name<br>MICHAEL O'ROURKE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Firm<br>HVAC DESIGNS LTD.                                                                                     |                               |
| Street address<br>375 FINLEY AVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              | Unit no.<br>202                                                                                               | Lot/con.<br>N/A               |
| Municipality<br>AJAX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Postal code<br>L1S 2E2       | Province<br>ONTARIO                                                                                           | E-mail<br>info@hvacdesigns.ca |
| Telephone number<br>(905) 619-2300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fax number<br>(905) 619-2375 | Cell number<br>( )                                                                                            |                               |
| <b>C. Design activities undertaken by individual identified in Section B. [Building Code Table 3.5.2.1 OF Division C]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Small Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Large Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Complex Buildings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVAC – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Detection, Lighting and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fire Protection <input type="checkbox"/> Building Structural<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – All Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> On-site Sewage Systems |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| Description of designer's work<br>HEAT LOSS / GAIN CALCULATIONS<br>DUCT SIZING<br>RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY<br>RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN per CSA-F280-12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              | Model: 38-7<br><b>Aspen</b><br>FIN BSMT WUB<br>Project: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)                            |                               |
| <b>D. Declaration of Designer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| I, <u>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</u> declare that (choose one as appropriate):<br>(print name)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design work on behalf of a firm registered under subsection 3.2.4. of Division C, of the Building Code. I am qualified, and the firm is registered, in the appropriate classes/categories.<br>Individual BCIN: _____<br>Firm BCIN: _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design and am qualified in the appropriate category as an "other designer" under subsection 3.2.5. of Division C, of the Building Code.<br>Individual BCIN: <u>19669</u><br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: <u>O.B.C SENTENCE 3.2.4.1 (4)</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The design work is exempt from the registration and qualification requirements of the Building Code.<br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| I certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| 1. The information contained in this schedule is true to the best of my knowledge.<br>2. I have submitted this application with the knowledge and consent of the firm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |
| April 19, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | <br>Signature of Designer |                               |
| Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                                                                                               |                               |

**NOTE:**

- For the purposes of this form, "individual" means the "person" referred to in Clause 3.2.4.7(1) d) of Division C, Article 3.2.5.1. of Division C, and all other persons who are exempt from qualification under Subsections 3.2.4. and 3.2.5. of Division C.
- Schedule 1 is not required to be completed by a holder of a license, temporary license, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Ontario Association of Architects. Schedule 1 is also not required to be completed by a holder of a license to practise, a limited license to practise, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

**Application for a Permit Construct or Demolish – Effective January 1, 2015**

| SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |  |           |       | FIN BSMT WUB |      |           |     | DATE: Apr-21 |     |           |     | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.230 |      |           |     | HEAT LOSS ΔT °F. 78                  |     |           |     | CSA-F280-12         |     |      |     |                   |    |      |    |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------|--------------|------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------|----|------|----|
| BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES             |  |           |       | TYPE: 38-7   |      |           |     | GFA: 2152    |     |           |     | LO# 87607                            |      |           |     | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.072 |     |           |     | HEAT GAIN ΔT °F. 13 |     |      |     | SB-12 PERFORMANCE |    |      |    |
| ROOM USE                              |  |           |       | MBR          |      | ENS       |     | WIC          |     | BED-2     |     | BED-3                                |      | BED-4     |     | BATH                                 |     | WIC-2     |     |                     |     |      |     | B-BTH             |    |      |    |
| EXP. WALL                             |  |           |       | 33           |      | 20        |     | 5            |     | 31        |     | 26                                   |      | 13        |     | 6                                    |     | 5         |     |                     |     |      |     | 7                 |    |      |    |
| CLG. HT.                              |  |           |       | 9            |      | 9         |     | 9            |     | 9         |     | 9                                    |      | 9         |     | 9                                    |     | 9         |     |                     |     |      |     | 10                |    |      |    |
| GRS.WALL AREA                         |  | FACTORS   |       | 304          |      | 184       |     | 46           |     | 285       |     | 239                                  |      | 120       |     | 55                                   |     | 46        |     |                     |     |      |     | 49                |    |      |    |
| GLAZING                               |  | LOSS GAIN |       | LOSS GAIN    |      | LOSS GAIN |     | LOSS GAIN    |     | LOSS GAIN |     | LOSS GAIN                            |      | LOSS GAIN |     | LOSS GAIN                            |     | LOSS GAIN |     |                     |     |      |     | LOSS GAIN         |    |      |    |
| NORTH                                 |  | 21.8      | 16.0  | 11           | 240  | 176       | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0                 | 0  | 0    | 0  |
| EAST                                  |  | 21.8      | 41.6  | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0         | 28  | 610                                  | 1163 | 26        | 566 | 1080                                 | 0   | 0         | 0   | 12                  | 261 | 499  |     |                   | 0  | 0    | 0  |
| SOUTH                                 |  | 21.8      | 24.9  | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 17  | 370       | 423 | 7                   | 152 | 174  | 0   | 0                 | 0  | 0    | 0  |
| WEST                                  |  | 21.8      | 41.6  | 28           | 610  | 1163      | 16  | 349          | 665 | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0                 | 0  | 0    | 0  |
| SKYLT.                                |  | 35.8      | 101.2 | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0                 | 0  | 0    | 0  |
| DOORS                                 |  | 25.8      | 4.3   | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0                 | 0  | 0    | 0  |
| NET EXPOSED WALL                      |  | 4.2       | 0.7   | 265          | 1113 | 183       | 168 | 707          | 116 | 46        | 193 | 32                                   | 247  | 1040      | 171 | 213                                  | 897 | 148       | 103 | 431                 | 71  | 48   | 203 | 33                | 34 | 143  | 24 |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR        |  | 3.7       | 0.6   | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0                 | 0  | 0    | 0  |
| EXPOSED CLG                           |  | 1.3       | 0.6   | 269          | 354  | 158       | 106 | 139          | 62  | 65        | 85  | 38                                   | 111  | 146       | 65  | 164                                  | 216 | 96        | 191 | 251                 | 112 | 103  | 135 | 61                | 45 | 59   | 26 |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG                  |  | 2.8       | 1.3   | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 25   | 70        | 31  | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0                 | 0  | 0    | 0  |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                         |  | 2.6       | 0.4   | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                                    | 136  | 355       | 58  | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 103  | 269 | 44                | 45 | 117  | 19 |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS              |  |           |       | 0            |      | 0         |     | 0            |     | 0         |     | 0                                    |      | 0         |     | 0                                    |     | 0         |     |                     |     | 0    |     |                   |    | 197  |    |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS               |  |           |       | 0            |      | 0         |     | 0            |     | 0         |     | 0                                    |      | 0         |     | 0                                    |     | 0         |     |                     |     | 0    |     |                   |    | 0    |    |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS                      |  |           |       | 2316         |      | 1194      |     | 279          |     | 2439      |     | 1679                                 |      | 1053      |     | 759                                  |     | 581       |     |                     |     |      |     |                   |    | 274  |    |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN                     |  |           |       |              |      | 1680      |     | 843          |     | 70        |     | 1649                                 |      | 1324      |     | 607                                  |     | 312       |     |                     |     | 568  |     |                   |    | 13   |    |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER             |  |           |       | 0.20         |      | 0.18      |     | 0.20         |     | 0.18      |     | 0.20                                 |      | 0.18      |     | 0.20                                 |     | 0.18      |     | 0.20                |     | 0.18 |     | 0.50              |    | 0.61 |    |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS                  |  |           |       | 409          |      | 211       |     | 49           |     | 430       |     | 296                                  |      | 186       |     | 134                                  |     | 103       |     |                     |     |      |     |                   |    | 168  |    |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN                  |  |           |       | 94           |      | 47        |     | 4            |     | 92        |     | 74                                   |      | 34        |     | 17                                   |     | 32        |     |                     |     |      |     |                   |    | 1    |    |
| DUCT LOSS                             |  |           |       | 0            |      | 0         |     | 0            |     | 287       |     | 0                                    |      | 0         |     | 89                                   |     | 68        |     |                     |     |      |     |                   |    | 0    |    |
| DUCT GAIN                             |  |           |       | 0            |      | 0         |     | 0            |     | 275       |     | 0                                    |      | 0         |     | 33                                   |     | 60        |     |                     |     |      |     |                   |    | 0    |    |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE                      |  | 240       |       | 2            | 480  | 0         | 0   | 0            | 0   | 1         | 240 | 1                                    | 240  | 1         | 240 | 1                                    | 240 | 0         | 0   | 0                   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0                 | 0  | 0    | 0  |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS           |  |           |       | 766          |      | 0         |     | 0            |     | 766       |     | 766                                  |      | 766       |     | 766                                  |     | 766       |     |                     |     | 0    |     | 0                 |    | 0    |    |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H                   |  |           |       | 2725         |      | 1405      |     | 328          |     | 3156      |     | 1975                                 |      | 1239      |     | 983                                  |     | 752       |     |                     |     |      |     |                   |    | 442  |    |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H             |  |           |       | 3925         |      | 1157      |     | 96           |     | 3928      |     | 3125                                 |      | 2140      |     | 472                                  |     | 857       |     |                     |     |      |     |                   |    | 17   |    |

| ROOM USE                       |            | GRT          | KT/BR        | LAUN       | W/R         | FOY          | MUD        |  |  | WUB         | BAS          |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|
| EXP. WALL                      |            | 45           | 32           | 12         | 15          | 37           | 12         |  |  | 21          | 120          |
| CLG. HT.                       |            | 10           | 10           | 9          | 10          | 10           | 10         |  |  | 10          | 10           |
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | FACTORS    | 468          | 333          | 110        | 156         | 385          | 125        |  |  | 210         | 840          |
| GLAZING                        | LOSS GAIN  | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN  | LOSS GAIN   | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN  |  |  | LOSS GAIN   | LOSS GAIN    |
| NORTH                          | 21.8 16.0  | 7 152 112    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  | 0 0 0       | 3 65 48      |
| EAST                           | 21.8 41.6  | 28 610 1163  | 47 1024 1953 | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 21 457 873   | 0 0 0      |  |  | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8 24.9  | 0 0 0        | 12 261 299   | 0 0 0      | 8 174 199   | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  | 0 0 0       | 6 131 149    |
| WEST                           | 21.8 41.6  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  | 3 65 125    | 0 0 0        |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8 101.2 | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        |
| DOORS                          | 25.8 4.3   | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 40 1034 170  | 20 517 85  |  |  | 20 517 85   | 20 517 85    |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2 0.7    | 433 1821 300 | 274 1151 189 | 110 464 76 | 148 622 102 | 324 1362 224 | 105 441 73 |  |  | 187 786 129 | 0 0 0        |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7 0.6    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  | 0 0 0       | 360 1326 218 |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3 0.6    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 88 116 52  | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8 1.3    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6 0.4    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |             | 3962         |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |             |              |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |            | 2583         | 2437         | 580        | 797         | 2853         | 958        |  |  | 193         | 6002         |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |            |              | 1575         | 2441       | 128         | 302          | 158        |  |  | 1561        | 501          |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.30 0.30  |              | 0.30 0.30    | 0.20 0.18  | 0.30 0.30   | 0.30 0.30    | 0.30 0.30  |  |  | 339         | 0.50 0.61    |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |            | 773          | 729          | 102        | 238         | 854          | 287        |  |  |             | 4634         |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |            | 88           | 136          | 7          | 17          | 71           | 9          |  |  |             | 47           |
| DUCT LOSS                      |            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |             | 0            |
| DUCT GAIN                      |            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |             | 0            |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240        | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  | 0           | 0            |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |            |              | 766          | 766        |             | 766          | 0          |  |  | 0           | 766          |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |            | 3356         | 3166         | 682        | 1035        | 3707         | 1244       |  |  | 1561        | 10635        |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |            |              | 3157         | 4345       | 1171        | 414          | 216        |  |  | 441         | 1707         |

TOTAL HEAT GAIN BTU/H: 29181 TONS: 2.43 LOSS DUE TO VENTILATION LOAD BTU/H: 1670 STRUCTURAL HEAT LOSS: 38392 TOTAL COMBINED HEAT LOSS BTU/H: 40062

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES

FIN BSMT WUB  
TYPE: 38-7

DATE: Apr-21

GFA: 2152 LO# 87607

HEATING CFM 970 COOLING CFM 970  
TOTAL HEAT LOSS 38,392 TOTAL HEAT GAIN 28,907  
AIR FLOW RATE CFM 25.27 AIR FLOW RATE CFM 33.56

furnace pressure 0.6  
furnace filter 0.05  
a/c coil pressure 0.2  
available pressure  
for s/a & r/a 0.35

\*\*CARRIER

AFUE = 97 %

59TN6A-060-14V

60

INPUT (BTU/H) = 60,000

OUTPUT (BTU/H) = 58,000

FAN SPEED

LOW 820

MEDLOW 0

MEDIUM 970

MEDIUM HIGH 0

HIGH 1520

DESIGN CFM = 970

CFM @ .6" E.S.P.

TEMPERATURE RISE 55 °F

| RUN COUNT | 4th | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Bas |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| S/A       | 0   | 0   | 13  | 7   | 4   |
| R/A       | 0   | 0   | 4   | 1   | 1   |

All S/A diffusers 4"x10" unless noted otherwise on layout.

All S/A runs 5"Ø unless noted otherwise on layout.

| RUN #                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   | 13   | 14    | 15    | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23    | 24   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | BATH | WIC-2 | BED-2 | MBR  | BED-3 | GRT  | GRT  | KT/BR | KT/BR | BATH | LAUN | W/R  | FOY  | MUD  | BAS  | BAS  | B-BTH | BAS  |
| RM LOSS MBH.              | 1.36 | 1.41 | 0.33 | 1.58  | 0.99  | 1.24  | 0.49 | 0.75  | 1.58  | 1.36 | 0.99  | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.58  | 1.58  | 0.49 | 0.68 | 1.04 | 3.71 | 1.24 | 4.07 | 4.07 | 0.44  | 4.07 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 34   | 36   | 8    | 40    | 25    | 31    | 12   | 19    | 40    | 34   | 25    | 42   | 42   | 40    | 40    | 12   | 17   | 26   | 94   | 31   | 103  | 103  | 11    | 103  |
| RM GAIN MBH.              | 1.96 | 1.16 | 0.10 | 1.96  | 1.56  | 2.14  | 0.24 | 0.86  | 1.96  | 1.96 | 1.56  | 1.58 | 1.58 | 2.17  | 2.17  | 0.24 | 1.17 | 0.41 | 1.74 | 0.22 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.02  | 0.72 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 66   | 39   | 3    | 66    | 52    | 72    | 8    | 29    | 66    | 66   | 52    | 53   | 53   | 73    | 73    | 8    | 39   | 14   | 58   | 7    | 24   | 24   | 1     | 24   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.17  | 0.16 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          | 31   | 38   | 39   | 55    | 58    | 21    | 49   | 50    | 50    | 41   | 67    | 32   | 23   | 30    | 22    | 44   | 32   | 37   | 38   | 31   | 40   | 28   | 16    | 40   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 130  | 190  | 190  | 170   | 150   | 130   | 180  | 130   | 170   | 170  | 160   | 150  | 130  | 120   | 120   | 140  | 130  | 120  | 140  | 120  | 170  | 160  | 130   | 150  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 161  | 228  | 229  | 225   | 208   | 151   | 229  | 180   | 220   | 211  | 227   | 182  | 153  | 150   | 142   | 184  | 162  | 157  | 178  | 151  | 210  | 188  | 146   | 190  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08  | 0.08  | 0.11  | 0.08 | 0.1   | 0.08  | 0.08 | 0.08  | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11  | 0.12  | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.12  | 0.09 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 5    | 4    | 4    | 5     | 5     | 6     | 4    | 4     | 5     | 5    | 5     | 5    | 5    | 5     | 5     | 4    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 5     | 6    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 250  | 413  | 92   | 294   | 184   | 158   | 138  | 218   | 294   | 250  | 184   | 308  | 308  | 294   | 294   | 138  | 195  | 298  | 479  | 356  | 525  | 525  | 81    | 525  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 485  | 447  | 34   | 485   | 382   | 367   | 92   | 333   | 485   | 485  | 382   | 389  | 389  | 536   | 536   | 92   | 447  | 161  | 296  | 80   | 122  | 122  | 7     | 122  |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 4X10  | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 3X10  | 4X10 |
| TRUNK                     | A    | A    | D    | B     | C     | E     | C    | C     | B     | A    | C     | A    | D    | A     | A     | C    | E    | D    | B    | D    | A    | A    | D     | B    |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| RUN #                     |  |
| ROOM NAME                 |  |
| RM LOSS MBH.              |  |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          |  |
| RM GAIN MBH.              |  |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       |  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         |  |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          |  |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         |  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    |  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         |  |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           |  |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) |  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) |  |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         |  |
| TRUNK                     |  |

| SUPPLY AIR TRUNK SIZE |        |       |      |          |   |   |     |  |  | RETURN AIR TRUNK SIZE |        |       |      |          |   |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|------|----------|---|---|-----|--|--|-----------------------|--------|-------|------|----------|---|---|---|--|--|
| TRUNK                 | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |   |   |     |  |  | TRUNK                 | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |   |   |   |  |  |
| CFM                   | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT |          |   |   |     |  |  | CFM                   | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT |          |   |   |   |  |  |
| TRUNK A               | 432    | 0.08  | 10.2 | 14       | x | 8 | 555 |  |  | TRUNK G               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x | 8 | 0 |  |  |
| TRUNK B               | 277    | 0.08  | 8.7  | 10       | x | 8 | 499 |  |  | TRUNK H               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x | 8 | 0 |  |  |
| TRUNK C               | 370    | 0.08  | 9.7  | 14       | x | 8 | 476 |  |  | TRUNK I               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x | 8 | 0 |  |  |
| TRUNK D               | 488    | 0.08  | 10.7 | 18       | x | 8 | 488 |  |  | TRUNK J               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x | 8 | 0 |  |  |
| TRUNK E               | 968    | 0.08  | 13.9 | 22       | x | 8 | 792 |  |  | TRUNK K               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x | 8 | 0 |  |  |
| TRUNK F               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x | 8 | 0   |  |  | TRUNK L               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x | 8 | 0 |  |  |

| RETURN AIR #       | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17    | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AIR VOLUME         | 130  | 115  | 85   | 135  | 350  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| PLENUM PRESSURE    | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.   | 36   | 63   | 60   | 40   | 34   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH  | 215  | 255  | 195  | 175  | 260  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LH | 251  | 318  | 255  | 215  | 294  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE  | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE    | 7    | 7    | 6    | 6.8  | 10.6 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 30   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

TYPE: 38-7  
SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

LO # 87607  
FIN BSMT WUB

**RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY**

| COMBUSTION APPLIANCES |                                                                               | 9.32.3.1(1) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| a)                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct vent (sealed combustion) only      |             |
| b)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Positive venting induced draft (except fireplaces)   |             |
| c)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural draft, B-vent or induced draft gas fireplace |             |
| d)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel (including fireplaces)                    |             |
| e)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No Combustion Appliances                             |             |

| HEATING SYSTEM                                 |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced Air | <input type="checkbox"/> Non Forced Air |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Space Heat   |                                         |

| HOUSE TYPE                            |                                                      | 9.32.1(2) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I | Type a) or b) appliance only, no solid fuel          |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> II           | Type I except with solid fuel (including fireplaces) |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> III          | Any Type c) appliance                                |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IV           | Type I, or II with electric space heat               |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Other: Type I, II or IV no forced air                |           |

| SYSTEM DESIGN OPTIONS                 |                                               | O.N.H.W.P. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1            | Exhaust only/Forced Air System                |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2            | HRV with Ducting/Forced Air System            |            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 | HRV Simplified/connected to forced air system |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4            | HRV with Ducting/non forced air system        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Part 6 Design                                 |            |

| TOTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |                     | 9.32.3.3(1)      |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Basement + Master Bedroom  | <u>2</u> @ 21.2 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Other Bedrooms             | <u>3</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>31.8</u> cfm  |
| Kitchen & Bathrooms        | <u>5</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>53</u> cfm    |
| Other Rooms                | <u>4</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Table 9.32.3.A.            | TOTAL               | <u>169.6</u> cfm |

| PRINCIPAL VENTILATION CAPACITY REQUIRED |      | 9.32.3.4.(1)    |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| 1 Bedroom                               | 31.8 | cfm             |
| 2 Bedroom                               | 47.7 | cfm             |
| 3 Bedroom                               | 63.6 | cfm             |
| 4 Bedroom                               | 79.5 | cfm             |
| 5 Bedroom                               | 95.4 | cfm             |
| TOTAL                                   |      | <u>79.5</u> cfm |

| SUPPLEMENTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |              | 9.32.3.5. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Total Ventilation Capacity        | <u>169.6</u> | cfm       |
| Less Principal Ventil. Capacity   | <u>79.5</u>  | cfm       |
| Required Supplemental Capacity    | <u>90.1</u>  | cfm       |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST FAN CAPACITY |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H               | Location: BSMT                                   |
| <u>79.5</u> cfm                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST HEAT LOSS CALCULATION |               |        |        |      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|------|
| CFM                                     | $\Delta T$ °F | FACTOR | % LOSS |      |
| 79.5 CFM                                | X 78 F        | X 1.08 | X      | 0.25 |

| SUPPLEMENTAL FANS |                          | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |                                     |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Location          | Model                    | cfm                      | HVI                                 | Sones |
| ENS               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| BATH              | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| W/R               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |

| HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR                             |                                                  | 9.32.3.11. |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H                                     |                                                  |            |
| <u>155</u> cfm high                                  | <u>64</u> cfm low                                |            |
| <u>75</u> % Sensible Efficiency @ 32 deg F (0 deg C) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |            |

| LOCATION OF INSTALLATION |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Lot:                     | Concession        |
| Township                 | Plan:             |
| Address                  |                   |
| Roll #                   | Building Permit # |

| BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Name:                     |        |
| Address:                  |        |
| City:                     |        |
| Telephone #:              | Fax #: |

| INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Name:                 |        |
| Address:              |        |
| City:                 |        |
| Telephone #:          | Fax #: |

| DESIGNER CERTIFICATION                                                                                        |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| I hereby certify that this ventilation system has been designed in accordance with the Ontario Building Code. |                         |
| Name:                                                                                                         | HVAC Designs Ltd.       |
| Signature:                                                                                                    | <i>Michael O'Rourke</i> |
| HRAI #                                                                                                        | 001820                  |
| Date:                                                                                                         | April-21                |

I REVIEW AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED IN THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORY AS AN "OTHER DESIGNER" UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669 MICHAEL O'ROURKE

*Michael O'Rourke*

| CSA F280-12 Residential Heat Loss and Heat Gain Calculations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|-----|----|------|-------|-----|----|------|--------|------|---|---------|-------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|--------|--|--|--------------|--------|--|--|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|----|-----|----|----|-------------|----|----|---|----|
| Formula Sheet (For Air Leakage / Ventilation Calculation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| LO#: 87607                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Model: 38-7       | Builder: ROYAL PINE HOMES                           | Date: 4/19/2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>Volume Calculation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                     | <b>Air Change &amp; Delta T Data</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>House Volume</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Floor Area (ft²)</th> <th>Floor Height (ft)</th> <th>Volume (ft³)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bsmt</td> <td>910</td> <td>10</td> <td>9100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First</td> <td>910</td> <td>10</td> <td>9464</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second</td> <td>1242</td> <td>9</td> <td>11426.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fourth</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td>29,990.4 ft³</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td>849.2 m³</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                   |                                                     | Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Floor Area (ft²)                                          | Floor Height (ft) | Volume (ft³) | Bsmt | 910 | 10 | 9100 | First | 910 | 10 | 9464 | Second | 1242 | 9 | 11426.4 | Third | 0 | 9 | 0 | Fourth | 0 | 9 | 0 | Total: |  |  | 29,990.4 ft³ | Total: |  |  | 849.2 m³ | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0.230</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.072</td> </tr> </table><br><table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Design Temperature Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Tin °C</th> <th>Tout °C</th> <th>ΔT °C</th> <th>ΔT °F</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Winter DTDh</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-21</td> <td style="text-align: center;">43</td> <td style="text-align: center;">78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Summer DTDc</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">31</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> </tr> </table> |  | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.230 | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.072 | Design Temperature Difference |  |  |  |  |  | Tin °C | Tout °C | ΔT °C | ΔT °F | Winter DTDh | 22 | -21 | 43 | 78 | Summer DTDc | 24 | 31 | 7 | 13 |
| Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft)                                   | Volume (ft³)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Bsmt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 910               | 10                                                  | 9100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| First                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 910               | 10                                                  | 9464                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1242              | 9                                                   | 11426.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Third                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                 | 9                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Fourth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                 | 9                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                     | 29,990.4 ft³                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                     | 849.2 m³                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.230             |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.072             |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Design Temperature Difference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Tin °C            | Tout °C                                             | ΔT °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ΔT °F                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Winter DTDh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22                | -21                                                 | 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 78                                                        |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Summer DTDc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 24                | 31                                                  | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13                                                        |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.1 Heat Loss due to Air Leakage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                                     | <b>6.2.6 Sensible Gain due to Air Leakage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airb} = LR_{airh} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_h \times 1.2$ <p>0.230 x 235.90 x 43 °C x 1.2 = <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2815 W</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">= <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">9603 Btu/h</span></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                                     | $HG_{salb} = LR_{airc} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_c \times 1.2$ <p>= 0.072 x 235.90 x 7 °C x 1.2 = <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">144 W</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">= <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">493 Btu/h</span></p> |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.2 Heat Loss due to Mechanical Ventilation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                     | <b>6.2.7 Sensible heat Gain due to Ventilation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 78 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1670 Btu/h</span></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                     | $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 13 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">275 Btu/h</span></p>                                                                                                                    |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.3 Calculation of Air Change Heat Loss for Each Room (Floor Multiplier Section)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airr} = Level\ Factor \times HL_{airbv} \times \{(HL_{agcr} + HL_{bgcr}) \div (HL_{agclevel} + HL_{bgclevel})\}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Level Factor (LF) | HLairve Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.5               | 9,603                                               | 7,837                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.613                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.3               |                                                     | 9,627                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.299                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.2               |                                                     | 10,879                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.177                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                 |                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.000                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                 |                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.000                                                     |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <p>*HLairbv = Air leakage heat loss + ventilation heat loss</p> <p>*For a balanced or supply only ventilation system HLairve = 0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                   |              |      |     |    |      |       |     |    |      |        |      |   |         |       |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |        |  |  |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |

## HEAT LOSS AND GAIN SUMMARY SHEET

|                    |                     |                                         |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>MODEL:</b> 38-7 | <b>FIN BSMT WUB</b> | <b>BUILDER:</b> ROYAL PINE HOMES        |
| <b>SFQT:</b> 2152  | <b>LO#</b> 87607    | <b>SITE:</b> CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |

### DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

|                      |    |                                |    |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HEATING              | °F | COOLING                        | °F |
| OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP. | -6 | OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP.           | 88 |
| INDOOR DESIGN TEMP.  | 72 | INDOOR DESIGN TEMP. (MAX 75°F) | 75 |

### BUILDING DATA

|                                                  |                 |                           |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| ATTACHMENT:                                      | DETACHED        | # OF STORIES (+BASEMENT): | 3        |
| FRONT FACES:                                     | EAST            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR CHANGES PER HOUR:                            | 2.50            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR TIGHTNESS CATEGORY:                          | TIGHT           | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| WIND EXPOSURE:                                   | SHELTERED       | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| HOUSE VOLUME (ft <sup>3</sup> ):                 | 29990.4         | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| INTERNAL SHADING:                                | BLINDS/CURTAINS | ASSUMED OCCUPANTS:        | 5        |
| INTERIOR LIGHTING LOAD (Btu/h/ft <sup>2</sup> ): | 2.00            | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR (Y/N): | Y        |
| FOUNDATION CONFIGURATION                         | BCIN_1          | DEPTH BELOW GRADE:        | 7.0 ft   |
| LENGTH: 46.0 ft                                  | WIDTH: 28.0 ft  | EXPOSED PERIMETER:        | 127.0 ft |

| 2012 OBC - COMPLIANCE PACKAGE                                              |  | Compliance Package |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|
| Component                                                                  |  | SB-12 PERFORMANCE  |           |
|                                                                            |  | Nominal            | Min. Eff. |
| Ceiling with Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                             |  | 60                 | 59.20     |
| Ceiling Without Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                          |  | 31                 | 27.70     |
| Exposed Floor Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                        |  | 31                 | 29.80     |
| Walls Above Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                    |  | 22+1.5             | 18.50     |
| Basement Walls Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                       |  | 20                 | 21.12     |
| Below Grade Slab Entire surface > 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value |  | -                  | -         |
| Edge of Below Grade Slab ≤ 600 mm Below Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value        |  | 10                 | 10        |
| Heated Slab or Slab ≤ 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value             |  | 10                 | 11.13     |
| Windows and Sliding Glass Doors Maximum U-Value                            |  | 1.6                | -         |
| Skylights Maximum U-Value                                                  |  | 2.6                | -         |
| Space Heating Equipment Minimum AFUE                                       |  | 0.96               | -         |
| HRV Minimum Efficiency                                                     |  | 75%                | -         |
| Domestic Hot Water Heater Minimum EF                                       |  | TE=94%             | -         |

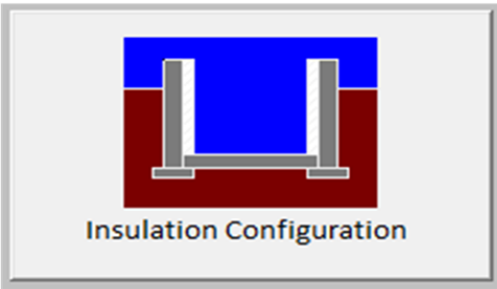
INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669

MICHAEL O'ROURKE



# Residential Foundation Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

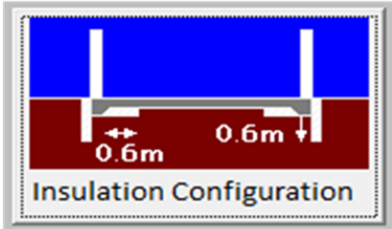
| Weather Station Description    |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Province:                      | Ontario                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Region:                        | Richmond Hill                             |                                                                                                                 |
| Site Description               |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Soil Conductivity:             | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |                                                                                                                 |
| Water Table:                   | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |                                                                                                                 |
| Foundation Dimensions          |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Floor Length (m):              | 14.0                                      | <br>Insulation Configuration |
| Floor Width (m):               | 8.5                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):         | 38.7                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| Wall Height (m):               | 3.0                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Depth Below Grade (m):         | 2.13                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| Window Area (m <sup>2</sup> ): | 1.1                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Door Area (m <sup>2</sup> ):   | 3.7                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Radiant Slab                   |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab:   | 0                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):        | 33                                        |                                                                                                                 |
| Design Months                  |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Month                  | 1                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Foundation Loads               |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Load (Watts):          |                                           | 1219                                                                                                            |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 87607

FIN BSMT WUB

## Residential Slab on Grade Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description  |                                           |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Province:                    | Ontario                                   |                                                                                     |
| Region:                      | Richmond Hill                             |                                                                                     |
| Site Description             |                                           |                                                                                     |
| Soil Conductivity:           | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |                                                                                     |
| Water Table:                 | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |                                                                                     |
| Foundation Dimensions        |                                           |                                                                                     |
| Length (m):                  | 0.6                                       |  |
| Width (m):                   | 5.8                                       |                                                                                     |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):       | 6.4                                       |                                                                                     |
| Radiant Slab                 |                                           |                                                                                     |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab: | 0                                         |                                                                                     |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):      | 33                                        |                                                                                     |
| Design Months                |                                           |                                                                                     |
| Heating Month                | 1                                         |                                                                                     |
| Results                      |                                           |                                                                                     |
| Heating Load (Watts):        |                                           | 56                                                                                  |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 87607

FIN BSMT WUB

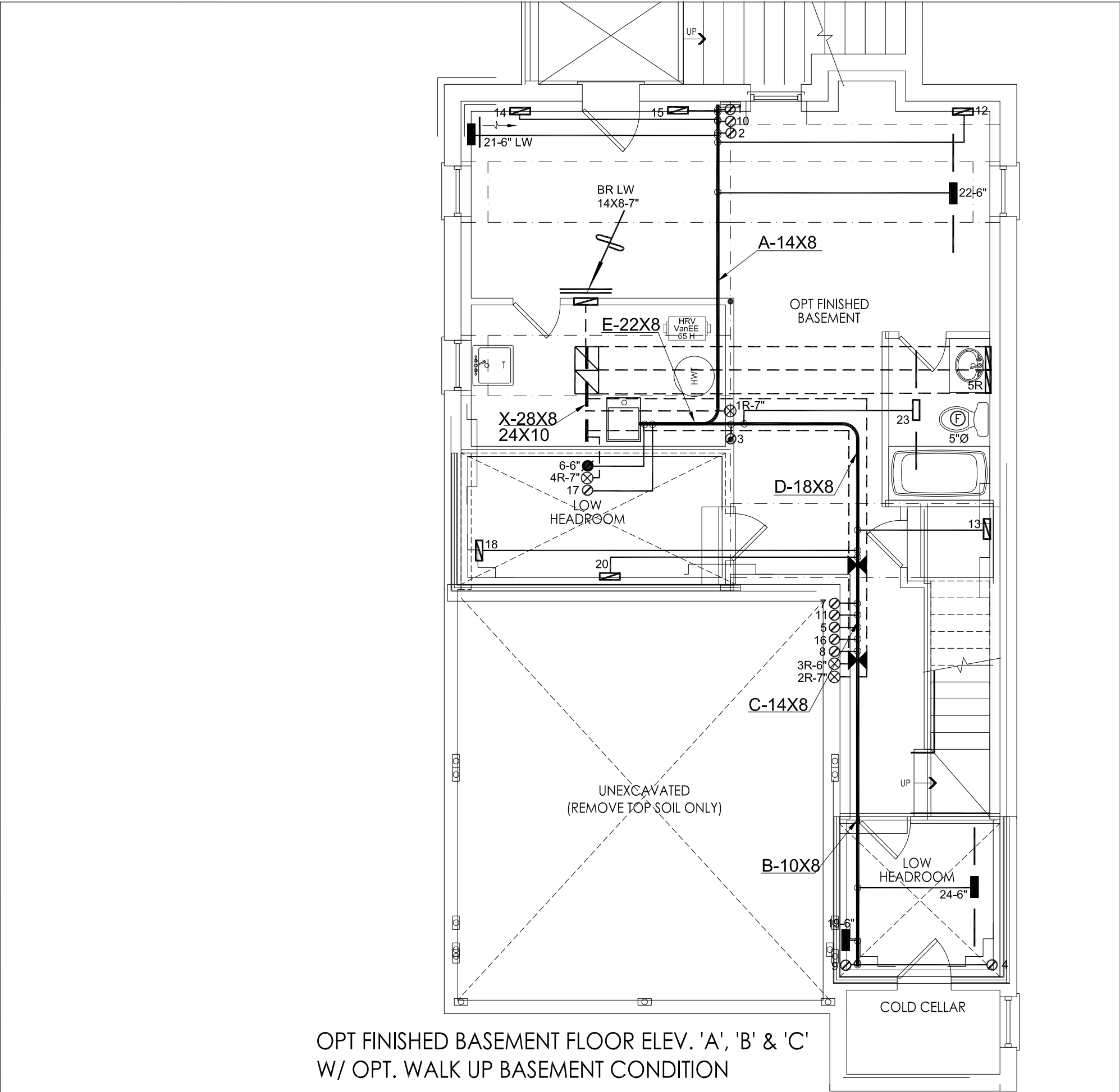
# Air Infiltration Residential Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description       |                                |    |                       |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| Province:                         | Ontario                        |    |                       |    |
| Region:                           | Richmond Hill                  |    |                       |    |
| Weather Station Location:         | Open flat terrain, grass       |    |                       |    |
| Anemometer height (m):            | 10                             |    |                       |    |
| Local Shielding                   |                                |    |                       |    |
| Building Site:                    | Suburban, forest               |    |                       |    |
| Walls:                            | Heavy                          |    |                       |    |
| Flue:                             | Heavy                          |    |                       |    |
| Highest Ceiling Height (m):       | 6.89                           |    |                       |    |
| Building Configuration            |                                |    |                       |    |
| Type:                             | Detached                       |    |                       |    |
| Number of Stories:                | Two                            |    |                       |    |
| Foundation:                       | Full                           |    |                       |    |
| House Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ):   | 849.2                          |    |                       |    |
| Air Leakage/Ventilation           |                                |    |                       |    |
| Air Tightness Type:               | Energy Star Detached (2.5 ACH) |    |                       |    |
| Custom BDT Data:                  | ELA @ 10 Pa.                   |    | 792.8 cm <sup>2</sup> |    |
|                                   | 2.50                           |    | ACH @ 50 Pa           |    |
| Mechanical Ventilation (L/s):     | Total Supply                   |    | Total Exhaust         |    |
|                                   | 37.5                           |    | 37.5                  |    |
| Flue Size                         |                                |    |                       |    |
| Flue #:                           | #1                             | #2 | #3                    | #4 |
| Diameter (mm):                    | 0                              | 0  | 0                     | 0  |
| Natural Infiltration Rates        |                                |    |                       |    |
| Heating Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.230                          |    |                       |    |
| Cooling Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.072                          |    |                       |    |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 87607

FIN BSMT WUB



OPT FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C'  
W/ OPT. WALK UP BASEMENT CONDITION

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEW  
AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE  
DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED  
UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE  
BUILDING CODE.

*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

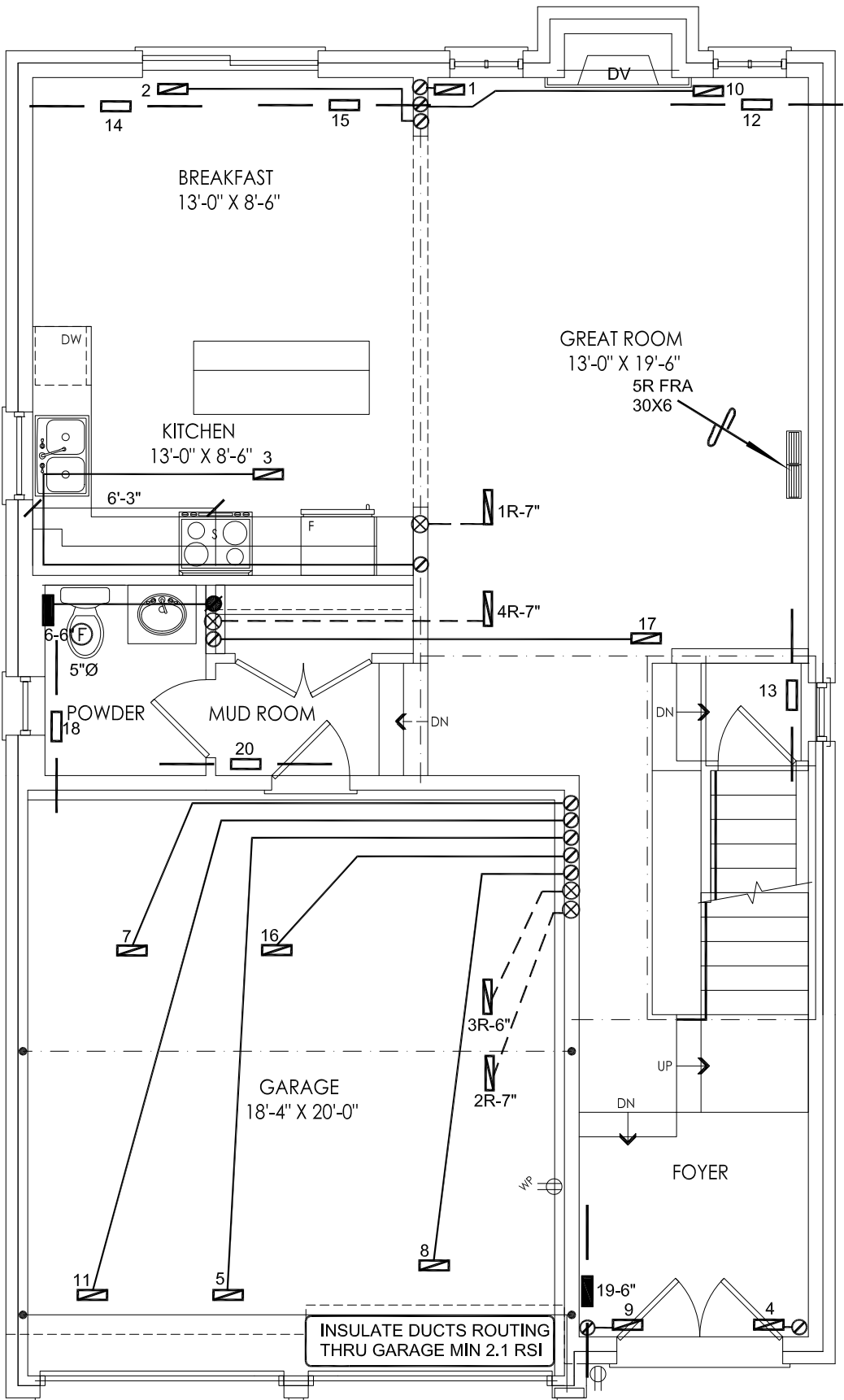
CSA-F280-12

WUB SB-12 PERFORMANCE

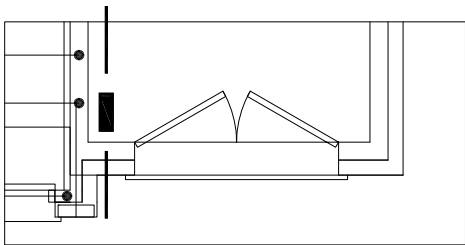
| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            | 3.        |                               |           |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        | REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURALS | APR/2021  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        | REVISED TO PERFORMANCE        | SEPT/2020 |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description                   | Date      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                               |           |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

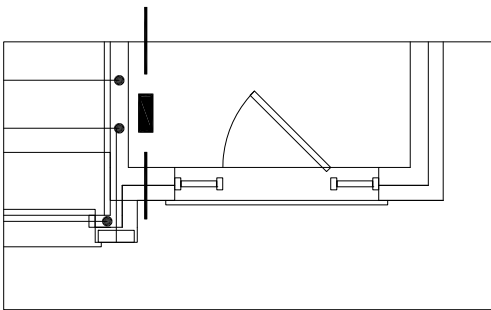
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                        |   |   |                        |                               |       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Client               | <div><div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div></div> |  | HEAT LOSS 40062 BTU/H<br>UNIT DATA |                                                                                                                                               | # OF RUNS S/A R/A FANS |   |   | Sheet Title            |                               |       |
| ROYAL PINE HOMES     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | MAKE<br>CARRIER                    | MODEL<br>59TN6A-060-14V                                                                                                                       | 3RD FLOOR              |   |   |                        | BASEMENT<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |       |
| Project Name         | CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | INPUT<br>60 MBTU/H                 | 2ND FLOOR                                                                                                                                     | 13                     | 4 | 3 | Date<br>SEPT/2020      |                               |       |
| FIN BSMT WUB<br>38-7 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | OUTPUT<br>58 MBTU/H                | 1ST FLOOR                                                                                                                                     | 7                      | 1 | 2 | Scale<br>3/16" = 1'-0" |                               |       |
| 2152 sqft            | Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.                                                                                 |  | COOLING<br>2.5 TONS                | ALL S/A DIFFUSERS 4 "x10" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. ALL S/A RUNS 5"Ø UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. UNDERCUT DOORS 1" min. FOR R/A |                        |   |   |                        | BCIN# 19669                   |       |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | FAN SPEED<br>970 cfm @ 0.6" w.c.   |                                                                                                                                               |                        |   |   |                        | LO#                           | 87607 |



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'A'



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'B'



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEW  
AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE  
DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED  
UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE  
BUILDING CODE.  
*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

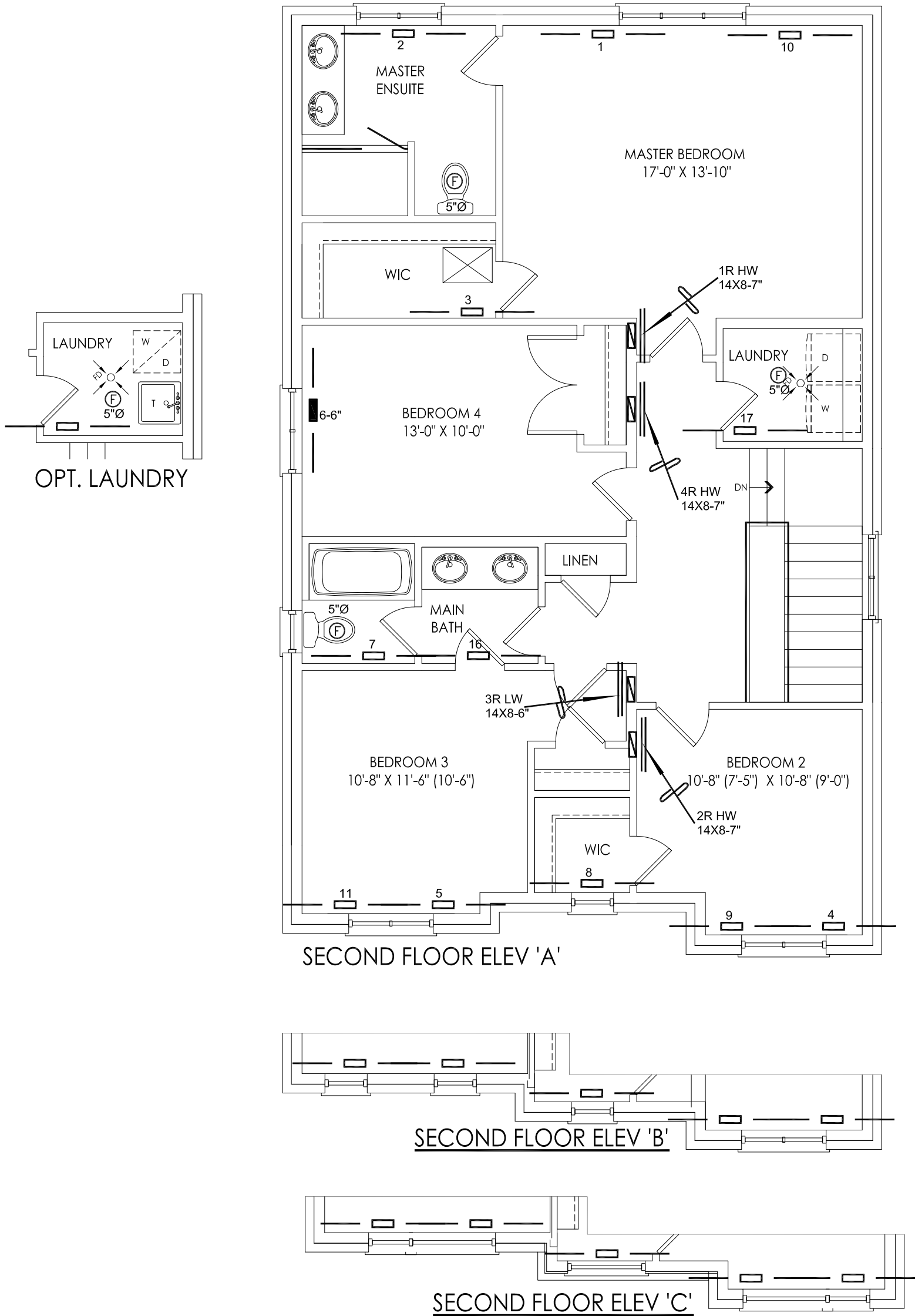
CSA-F280-12

WUB SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            | 3.        |                               |           |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        | REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURALS | APR/2021  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        | REVISED TO PERFORMANCE        | SEPT/2020 |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description                   | Date      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                               |           |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Client                                               |  | <div></div> <div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div> | Sheet Title                      |               |
| ROYAL PINE HOMES                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FIRST FLOOR<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |               |
| Project Name                                         |  | Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper.<br>Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.                                                                               | Date                             | SEPT/2020     |
| CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Scale                            | 3/16" = 1'-0" |
| FIN BSMT WUB<br>38-7                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BCIN# 19669                      |               |
| 2152 sqft                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LO#                              | 87607         |



I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

WUB SB-12 PERFORMANCE

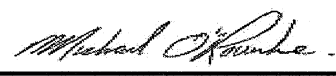
| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            | 3.        |                               |           |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        | REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURALS | APR/2021  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        | REVISED TO PERFORMANCE        | SEPT/2020 |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description                   | Date      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                               |           |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Client                                               |           | <div></div> <div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div> <div>Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.</div> | Sheet Title                 |               |
| ROYAL PINE HOMES                                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SECOND FLOOR HEATING LAYOUT |               |
| Project Name                                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Date                        | SEPT/2020     |
| CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Scale                       | 3/16" = 1'-0" |
| FIN BSMT WUB<br>38-7                                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BCIN# 19669                 |               |
| 2152 sqft                                            | LO# 87607 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |

## Schedule 1: Designer Information

Use one form for each individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities with respect to the project.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                                                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>A. Project Information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| Building number, street name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                | Unit no.                                                                             | Lot/con.            |
| Municipality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Postal code    | Plan number/ other description                                                       |                     |
| RICHMOND HILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| <b>B. Individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | Firm                                                                                 |                     |
| MICHAEL O'ROURKE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | HVAC DESIGNS LTD.                                                                    |                     |
| Street address                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | Unit no.                                                                             | Lot/con.            |
| 375 FINLEY AVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 202                                                                                  | N/A                 |
| Municipality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Postal code    | Province                                                                             | E-mail              |
| AJAX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | L1S 2E2        | ONTARIO                                                                              | info@hvacdesigns.ca |
| Telephone number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fax number     | Cell number                                                                          |                     |
| (905) 619-2300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (905) 619-2375 | ( )                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>C. Design activities undertaken by individual identified in Section B. [Building Code Table 3.5.2.1 OF Division C]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Small Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Large Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Complex Buildings                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVAC – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Detection, Lighting and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fire Protection                                                                                                                                                |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Structural<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – All Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> On-site Sewage Systems                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| Description of designer's work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | Model: 38-7<br>Aspen<br>OPT 2ND                                                      |                     |
| HEAT LOSS / GAIN CALCULATIONS<br>DUCT SIZING<br>RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY<br>RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN per CSA-F280-12                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | Project: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)                                                  |                     |
| <b>D. Declaration of Designer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| I, <u>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | declare that (choose one as appropriate):                                            |                     |
| (print name)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design work on behalf of a firm registered under subsection 3.2.4. of Division C, of the Building Code. I am qualified, and the firm is registered, in the appropriate classes/categories.<br>Individual BCIN: _____<br>Firm BCIN: _____                                          |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design and am qualified in the appropriate category as an "other designer" under subsection 3.2.5. of Division C, of the Building Code.<br>Individual BCIN: <u>19669</u><br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: <u>O.B.C SENTENCE 3.2.4.1 (4)</u> |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The design work is exempt from the registration and qualification requirements of the Building Code.<br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: _____                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| I certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| 1. The information contained in this schedule is true to the best of my knowledge.<br>2. I have submitted this application with the knowledge and consent of the firm.                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                                                                                      |                     |
| April 19, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |  |                     |
| Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | Signature of Designer                                                                |                     |

**NOTE:**

- For the purposes of this form, "individual" means the "person" referred to in Clause 3.2.4.7(1) d) of Division C, Article 3.2.5.1. of Division C, and all other persons who are exempt from qualification under Subsections 3.2.4. and 3.2.5. of Division C.
- Schedule 1 is not required to be completed by a holder of a license, temporary license, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Ontario Association of Architects. Schedule 1 is also not required to be completed by a holder of a license to practise, a limited license to practise, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES DATE: Apr-21 DATE: 90454 WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.230 HEAT LOSS AT °F. 78 CSA-F280-12  
OPT 2ND TYPE: 38-7 GFA: 2152 SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.072 HEAT GAIN AT °F. 13 SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| ROOM USE                       | EXP. WALL CLG. HT. | MBR          | ENS         | WIC       | BED-2        | BED-3       | BED-4       | BATH       | BATH-2     |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | LOSS GAIN          | 304          | 184         | 46        | 285          | 239         | 120         | 55         | 46         |  |
| GLAZING                        |                    |              |             |           |              |             |             |            |            |  |
| NORTH                          | 21.8 16.0          | 11           | 240 176     | 0 0 0     | 10 218 160   | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      |  |
| EAST                           | 21.8 41.6          | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0     | 28 610 1163  | 26 566 1080 | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 12 261 499 |  |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8 24.9          | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 17 370 423  | 7 152 174  | 0 0 0      |  |
| WEST                           | 21.8 41.6          | 28 610 1163  | 16 349 665  | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      |  |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8 101.2         | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      |  |
| DOORS                          | 25.8 4.3           | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      |  |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2 0.7            | 265 1113 183 | 168 707 116 | 46 193 32 | 247 1040 171 | 213 897 148 | 103 431 71  | 48 203 33  | 34 143 24  |  |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7 0.6            | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      |  |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3 0.6            | 269 354 158  | 106 139 62  | 65 85 38  | 111 146 65   | 164 216 96  | 191 251 112 | 103 135 61 | 45 59 26   |  |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8 1.3            | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0     | 25 70 31     | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      |  |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6 0.4            | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0     | 136 355 58   | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0       | 103 269 44 | 45 117 19  |  |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |                    | 0            | 0           | 0         | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0          | 0          |  |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |                    | 0            | 0           | 0         | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0          | 0          |  |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |                    | 2316         | 1194        | 279       | 2439         | 1679        | 1053        | 759        | 581        |  |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |                    | 1680         | 843         | 0.20 0.18 | 1649         | 1324        | 607         | 312        | 568        |  |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      |                    | 0.20 0.18    | 0.20 0.18   | 0.20 0.18 | 0.20 0.18    | 0.20 0.18   | 0.20 0.18   | 0.20 0.18  | 0.20 0.18  |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |                    | 409          | 211         | 49        | 430          | 296         | 186         | 134        | 103        |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |                    | 95           | 48          | 0         | 93           | 75          | 34          | 18         | 32         |  |
| DUCT LOSS                      |                    | 0            | 0           | 0         | 287          | 0           | 0           | 89         | 68         |  |
| DUCT GAIN                      |                    | 0            | 0           | 0         | 275          | 0           | 0           | 33         | 60         |  |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240                | 2            | 480         | 0         | 1            | 240         | 1           | 0          | 0          |  |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |                    | 766          | 0           | 0         | 766          | 766         | 766         | 0          | 0          |  |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |                    | 2725         | 1405        | 328       | 3156         | 1975        | 1239        | 983        | 752        |  |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |                    | 3927         | 1158        |           | 3929         | 3126        | 2140        | 472        | 858        |  |

| ROOM USE                       | EXP. WALL CLG. HT. | GRT          | KY/BR        | LAUN       | WIR         | FOY          | MUD        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | LOSS GAIN          | 468          | 333          | 110        | 156         | 385          | 125        |  |  |  |
| GLAZING                        |                    |              |              |            |             |              |            |  |  |  |
| NORTH                          | 21.8 16.0          | 7 152 112    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| EAST                           | 21.8 41.6          | 28 610 1163  | 47 1024 1953 | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 21 457 873   | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8 24.9          | 0 0 0        | 12 261 299   | 0 0 0      | 8 174 199   | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| WEST                           | 21.8 41.6          | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8 101.2         | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| DOORS                          | 25.8 4.3           | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2 0.7            | 433 1821 300 | 274 1151 189 | 110 464 76 | 148 622 102 | 324 1362 224 | 105 441 73 |  |  |  |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7 0.6            | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3 0.6            | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 88 116 52  | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8 1.3            | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6 0.4            | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      |  |  |  |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |                    | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |  |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |                    | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |  |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |                    | 2583         | 2437         | 580        | 797         | 2853         | 958        |  |  |  |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |                    | 1575         | 0.30 0.30    | 128        | 302         | 1267         | 158        |  |  |  |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      |                    | 0.30 0.30    | 0.30 0.30    | 0.20 0.18  | 0.30 0.30   | 0.30 0.30    | 0.30 0.30  |  |  |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |                    | 773          | 729          | 102        | 238         | 854          | 287        |  |  |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |                    | 89           | 0            | 0          | 17          | 71           | 9          |  |  |  |
| DUCT LOSS                      |                    | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |  |
| DUCT GAIN                      |                    | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |  |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240                | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |  |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |                    | 766          | 0            | 766        | 0           | 0            | 0          |  |  |  |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |                    | 3356         | 3166         | 682        | 1035        | 3707         | 1244       |  |  |  |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |                    | 3158         | 4348         | 1171       | 414         | 1740         | 216        |  |  |  |

TOTAL HEAT GAIN BTU/H: 28952 TONS: 2.41 LOSS DUE TO VENTILATION LOAD BTU/H: 1670 STRUCTURAL HEAT LOSS: 37909 TOTAL COMBINED HEAT LOSS BTU/H: 39579

*Michael O'Rourke*

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
BUILDING: ROYAL PINE HOMES

TYPE: 38-7

OPT 2ND

DATE: Apr-21

GFA: 2152 LO# 90454

HEATING CFM 970 COOLING CFM 970  
TOTAL HEAT LOSS 37,909 TOTAL HEAT GAIN 28,678  
AIR FLOW RATE CFM 25.59 AIR FLOW RATE CFM 33.82

| RUN COUNT | 4th | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Bas |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| S/A       | 0   | 0   | 13  | 7   | 4   |
| R/A       | 0   | 0   | 4   | 1   | 1   |

All S/A diffusers 4"x10" unless noted otherwise on layout.

All S/A runs 5'Ø unless noted otherwise on layout.

| RUN #                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8      | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   | 13   | 14    | 15    | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | BATH | BATH-2 | BED-2 | MBR  | BED-3 | GRT  | GRT  | K7/BR | K7/BR | BATH | LAUN | WIR  | FOY  | MUD  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  |
| RM LOSS MBH               | 1.36 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.58  | 0.99  | 1.24  | 0.49 | 0.75   | 1.58  | 1.36 | 0.99  | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.58  | 1.58  | 0.49 | 0.68 | 1.04 | 3.71 | 1.24 | 3.04 | 3.04 | 3.04 | 3.04 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 35   | 36   | 8    | 40    | 25    | 32    | 13   | 19     | 40    | 35   | 25    | 43   | 43   | 41    | 41    | 13   | 17   | 26   | 95   | 32   | 78   | 78   | 78   | 78   |
| RM GAIN MBH               | 1.96 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.96  | 1.56  | 2.14  | 0.24 | 0.86   | 1.96  | 1.96 | 1.56  | 1.58 | 1.58 | 2.17  | 2.17  | 0.24 | 1.17 | 0.41 | 1.74 | 0.22 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 66   | 39   | 3    | 66    | 53    | 72    | 8    | 29     | 66    | 66   | 53    | 53   | 53   | 74    | 74    | 8    | 40   | 14   | 59   | 7    | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 130  | 190  | 190  | 170   | 150   | 130   | 180  | 130    | 170   | 170  | 160   | 150  | 130  | 120   | 120   | 140  | 140  | 120  | 140  | 120  | 160  | 120  | 150  | 150  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 161  | 228  | 229  | 225   | 208   | 151   | 229  | 180    | 220   | 211  | 227   | 182  | 153  | 150   | 142   | 184  | 162  | 157  | 178  | 151  | 186  | 188  | 140  | 190  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08  | 0.08  | 0.11  | 0.08 | 0.1    | 0.08  | 0.08 | 0.08  | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11  | 0.12  | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.09 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 5    | 4    | 4    | 5     | 5     | 6     | 4    | 4      | 5     | 5    | 5     | 5    | 5    | 5     | 5     | 4    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 257  | 413  | 92   | 294   | 184   | 163   | 149  | 218    | 294   | 257  | 184   | 316  | 316  | 301   | 301   | 149  | 195  | 298  | 484  | 367  | 573  | 573  | 573  | 573  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 485  | 447  | 34   | 485   | 389   | 367   | 92   | 333    | 485   | 485  | 389   | 389  | 389  | 543   | 543   | 92   | 459  | 161  | 301  | 80   | 117  | 117  | 117  | 117  |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 4X10  | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 |
| TRUNK                     | A    | A    | D    | B     | C     | E     | C    | C      | B     | A    | C     | A    | D    | A     | A     | C    | E    | D    | B    | D    | A    | A    | D    | B    |

| RUN # | ROOM NAME | RM LOSS MBH | CFM PER RUN HEAT | RM GAIN MBH | CFM PER RUN COOLING | ADJUSTED PRESSURE | ACTUAL DUCT LGH | EQUIVALENT LENGTH | TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH | ADJUSTED PRESSURE | ROUND DUCT SIZE | HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | OUTLET GRILL SIZE | TRUNK |
|-------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1     | TRUNK A   | 387         | 0.08             | 9.8         | 12                  | X                 | 8               | 581               | 0                      | 0.00              | 0               | 0                         | 0                         | 0                 | 0     |
| 2     | TRUNK B   | 253         | 0.08             | 8.4         | 8                   | X                 | 8               | 569               | 0                      | 0.00              | 0               | 0                         | 0                         | 0                 | 0     |
| 3     | TRUNK C   | 348         | 0.08             | 9.4         | 12                  | X                 | 8               | 522               | 0                      | 0.00              | 0               | 0                         | 0                         | 0                 | 0     |
| 4     | TRUNK D   | 535         | 0.08             | 11.1        | 16                  | X                 | 8               | 602               | 0                      | 0.00              | 0               | 0                         | 0                         | 0                 | 0     |
| 5     | TRUNK E   | 971         | 0.08             | 13.9        | 22                  | X                 | 8               | 794               | 0                      | 0.00              | 0               | 0                         | 0                         | 0                 | 0     |
| 6     | TRUNK F   | 0           | 0.00             | 0           | 0                   | X                 | 8               | 0                 | 0                      | 0.00              | 0               | 0                         | 0                         | 0                 | 0     |

| SUPPLY AIR TRUNK SIZE | TRUNK | CFM  | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) | TRUNK | CFM | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) |
|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-----|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| TRUNK A               | 387   | 0.08 | 9.8           | 12         | X         | 8                 | 581   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 0                 |
| TRUNK B               | 253   | 0.08 | 8.4           | 8          | X         | 8                 | 569   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 0                 |
| TRUNK C               | 348   | 0.08 | 9.4           | 12         | X         | 8                 | 522   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 0                 |
| TRUNK D               | 535   | 0.08 | 11.1          | 16         | X         | 8                 | 602   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 0                 |
| TRUNK E               | 971   | 0.08 | 13.9          | 22         | X         | 8                 | 794   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 0                 |
| TRUNK F               | 0     | 0.00 | 0             | 0          | X         | 8                 | 0     | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 0                 |

| RETURN AIR # | TRUNK   | CFM | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) | TRUNK | CFM | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) |
|--------------|---------|-----|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-----|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1            | TRUNK A | 387 | 0.08          | 9.8        | 12        | X                 | 8     | 581 | 0             | 0.00       | 0         | 0                 |
| 2            | TRUNK B | 253 | 0.08          | 8.4        | 8         | X                 | 8     | 569 | 0             | 0.00       | 0         | 0                 |
| 3            | TRUNK C | 348 | 0.08          | 9.4        | 12        | X                 | 8     | 522 | 0             | 0.00       | 0         | 0                 |
| 4            | TRUNK D | 535 | 0.08          | 11.1       | 16        | X                 | 8     | 602 | 0             | 0.00       | 0         | 0                 |
| 5            | TRUNK E | 971 | 0.08          | 13.9       | 22        | X                 | 8     | 794 | 0             | 0.00       | 0         | 0                 |
| 6            | TRUNK F | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | X                 | 8     | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 0                 |

TYPE: 38-7  
SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

LO # 90454  
OPT 2ND

**RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY**

| COMBUSTION APPLIANCES |                                                                               | 9.32.3.1(1) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| a)                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct vent (sealed combustion) only      |             |
| b)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Positive venting induced draft (except fireplaces)   |             |
| c)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural draft, B-vent or induced draft gas fireplace |             |
| d)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel (including fireplaces)                    |             |
| e)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No Combustion Appliances                             |             |

| HEATING SYSTEM                                 |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced Air | <input type="checkbox"/> Non Forced Air |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Space Heat   |                                         |

| HOUSE TYPE                            |                                                      | 9.32.1(2) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I | Type a) or b) appliance only, no solid fuel          |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> II           | Type I except with solid fuel (including fireplaces) |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> III          | Any Type c) appliance                                |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IV           | Type I, or II with electric space heat               |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Other: Type I, II or IV no forced air                |           |

| SYSTEM DESIGN OPTIONS                 |                                               | O.N.H.W.P. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1            | Exhaust only/Forced Air System                |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2            | HRV with Ducting/Forced Air System            |            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 | HRV Simplified/connected to forced air system |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4            | HRV with Ducting/non forced air system        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Part 6 Design                                 |            |

| TOTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |              | 9.32.3.3(1) |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Basement + Master Bedroom  | 2 @ 21.2 cfm | 42.4 cfm    |
| Other Bedrooms             | 3 @ 10.6 cfm | 31.8 cfm    |
| Kitchen & Bathrooms        | 5 @ 10.6 cfm | 53 cfm      |
| Other Rooms                | 3 @ 10.6 cfm | 31.8 cfm    |
| Table 9.32.3.A.            | TOTAL        | 159.0 cfm   |

| PRINCIPAL VENTILATION CAPACITY REQUIRED |      | 9.32.3.4.(1) |
|-----------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1 Bedroom                               | 31.8 | cfm          |
| 2 Bedroom                               | 47.7 | cfm          |
| 3 Bedroom                               | 63.6 | cfm          |
| 4 Bedroom                               | 79.5 | cfm          |
| 5 Bedroom                               | 95.4 | cfm          |
| TOTAL                                   | 79.5 | cfm          |

| SUPPLEMENTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |      | 9.32.3.5. |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Total Ventilation Capacity        | 159  | cfm       |
| Less Principal Ventil. Capacity   | 79.5 | cfm       |
| Required Supplemental Capacity    | 79.5 | cfm       |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST FAN CAPACITY          |                                                  |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Model: VANEE 65H                        | Location: BSMT                                   |        |        |
| 79.5 cfm                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |        |        |
| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST HEAT LOSS CALCULATION |                                                  |        |        |
| CFM                                     | ΔT °F                                            | FACTOR | % LOSS |
| 79.5 CFM                                | X 78 F                                           | X 1.08 | X 0.25 |

| SUPPLEMENTAL FANS |                          | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |                                     |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Location          | Model                    | cfm                      | HVI                                 | Sones |
| ENS               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| BATH              | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| W/R               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |

| HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR |                                                  | 9.32.3.11. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H         |                                                  |            |
| 155 cfm high             | 64 cfm low                                       |            |
| 75 % Sensible Efficiency | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |            |
| @ 32 deg F ( 0 deg C)    |                                                  |            |

| LOCATION OF INSTALLATION |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Lot:                     | Concession        |
| Township                 | Plan:             |
| Address                  |                   |
| Roll #                   | Building Permit # |

| BUILDER:         |        |
|------------------|--------|
| ROYAL PINE HOMES |        |
| Name:            |        |
| Address:         |        |
| City:            |        |
| Telephone #:     | Fax #: |

| INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Name:                 |        |
| Address:              |        |
| City:                 |        |
| Telephone #:          | Fax #: |

| DESIGNER CERTIFICATION                                                                                        |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| I hereby certify that this ventilation system has been designed in accordance with the Ontario Building Code. |                         |
| Name:                                                                                                         | HVAC Designs Ltd.       |
| Signature:                                                                                                    | <i>Michael O'Rourke</i> |
| HRAI #                                                                                                        | 001820                  |
| Date:                                                                                                         | April-21                |

| CSA F280-12 Residential Heat Loss and Heat Gain Calculations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|-----|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-----|--------|-------|--------|---|---|--------------|--------|---|--|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------|---------|-------|-------------|----|-----|----|-------------|----|----|---|
| Formula Sheet (For Air Leakage / Ventilation Calculation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| LO#: 90454                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Model: 38-7                                         |                                                    | Builder: ROYAL PINE HOMES                                              |                  | Date: 4/19/2021   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Volume Calculation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                                     |                                                    | Air Change & Delta T Data                                              |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Floor Area (ft²)</th> <th>Floor Height (ft)</th> <th>Volume (ft³)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bsmt</td> <td>910</td> <td>10</td> <td>9100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First</td> <td>910</td> <td>10</td> <td>9100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second</td> <td>1242</td> <td>9</td> <td>11426.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fourth</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td></td> <td>29,990.4 ft³</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td></td> <td>849.2 m³</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                   |                                                     |                                                    | Level                                                                  | Floor Area (ft²) | Floor Height (ft) | Volume (ft³) | Bsmt | 910 | 10    | 9100              | First                                               | 910                                                | 10                                                        | 9100 | Second | 1242  | 9     | 11426.4 | Third | 0   | 9     | 0     | Fourth | 0   | 9      | 0     | Total: |   |   | 29,990.4 ft³ | Total: |   |  | 849.2 m³ | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Design Temperature Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Tin °C</th> <th>Tout °C</th> <th>ΔT °C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Winter DTDh</td> <td>22</td> <td>-21</td> <td>43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Summer DTDc</td> <td>24</td> <td>31</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |  |  |  |  | Design Temperature Difference |  |  |  |  | Tin °C | Tout °C | ΔT °C | Winter DTDh | 22 | -21 | 43 | Summer DTDc | 24 | 31 | 7 |
| Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft)                                   | Volume (ft³)                                       |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Bsmt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 910               | 10                                                  | 9100                                               |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| First                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 910               | 10                                                  | 9100                                               |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1242              | 9                                                   | 11426.4                                            |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Third                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                 | 9                                                   | 0                                                  |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Fourth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                 | 9                                                   | 0                                                  |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Total:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                     | 29,990.4 ft³                                       |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Total:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                     | 849.2 m³                                           |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Design Temperature Difference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Tin °C            | Tout °C                                             | ΔT °C                                              |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Winter DTDh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22                | -21                                                 | 43                                                 |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Summer DTDc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 24                | 31                                                  | 7                                                  |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 5.2.3.1 Heat Loss due to Air Leakage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                     |                                                    | 6.2.6 Sensible Gain due to Air Leakage                                 |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| $HL_{airb} = LR_{airh} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_h \times 1.2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                     |                                                    | $HG_{salb} = LR_{airc} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_c \times 1.2$ |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 0.230 x 235.90 x 43 °C x 1.2 = 2815 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                                     |                                                    | = 0.072 x 235.90 x 7 °C x 1.2 = 144 W                                  |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| = 9603 Btu/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                     |                                                    | = 493 Btu/h                                                            |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 5.2.3.2 Heat Loss due to Mechanical Ventilation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                     |                                                    | 6.2.7 Sensible heat Gain due to Ventilation                            |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| $HL_{vaib} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                     |                                                    | $HL_{vaib} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$              |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 80 CFM x 78 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 1670 Btu/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                     |                                                    | 80 CFM x 13 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 275 Btu/h                               |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 5.2.3.3 Calculation of Air Change Heat Loss for Each Room (Floor Multiplier Section)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| $HL_{airr} = Level Factor \times HL_{airbv} \times \{(HL_{agcr} + HL_{bgcr}) \div (HL_{agclevel} + HL_{bgclevel})\}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Level Factor (LF)</th> <th>HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h)</th> <th>Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL<sub>level</sub>)</th> <th>Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0.5</td> <td rowspan="4">9,603</td> <td>7,354</td> <td>0.653</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>9,627</td> <td>0.299</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>10,879</td> <td>0.177</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                     |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     | Level | Level Factor (LF) | HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>level</sub> ) | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) | 1    | 0.5    | 9,603 | 7,354 | 0.653   | 2     | 0.3 | 9,627 | 0.299 | 3      | 0.2 | 10,879 | 0.177 | 4      | 0 | 0 | 0.000        | 5      | 0 |  | 0        | 0.000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Level Factor (LF) | HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>level</sub> ) | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel)              |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.5               | 9,603                                               | 7,354                                              | 0.653                                                                  |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.3               |                                                     | 9,627                                              | 0.299                                                                  |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.2               |                                                     | 10,879                                             | 0.177                                                                  |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                 |                                                     | 0                                                  | 0.000                                                                  |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                 |                                                     | 0                                                  | 0.000                                                                  |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |
| *HLairbv = Air leakage heat loss + ventilation heat loss<br>*For a balanced or supply only ventilation system HLairve = 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                                        |                  |                   |              |      |     |       |                   |                                                     |                                                    |                                                           |      |        |       |       |         |       |     |       |       |        |     |        |       |        |   |   |              |        |   |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |             |    |     |    |             |    |    |   |

**HEAT LOSS AND GAIN SUMMARY SHEET**

|                    |                  |                                         |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>MODEL:</b> 38-7 | <b>OPT 2ND</b>   | <b>BUILDER:</b> ROYAL PINE HOMES        |
| <b>SFQT:</b> 2152  | <b>LO#</b> 90454 | <b>SITE:</b> CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |

**DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS**

|                      |    |                                |    |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HEATING              | °F | COOLING                        | °F |
| OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP. | -6 | OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP.           | 88 |
| INDOOR DESIGN TEMP.  | 72 | INDOOR DESIGN TEMP. (MAX 75°F) | 75 |

**BUILDING DATA**

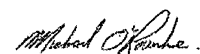
|                                     |                 |                           |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| ATTACHMENT:                         | DETACHED        | # OF STORIES (+BASEMENT): | 3        |
| FRONT FACES:                        | EAST            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR CHANGES PER HOUR:               | 2.50            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR TIGHTNESS CATEGORY:             | TIGHT           | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| WIND EXPOSURE:                      | SHELTERED       | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| HOUSE VOLUME (ft³):                 | 29990.4         | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| INTERNAL SHADING:                   | BLINDS/CURTAINS | ASSUMED OCCUPANTS:        | 5        |
| INTERIOR LIGHTING LOAD (Btu/h/ft²): | 2.00            | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR (Y/N): | Y        |
| FOUNDATION CONFIGURATION            | BCIN_1          | DEPTH BELOW GRADE:        | 7.0 ft   |
| LENGTH: 46.0 ft                     | WIDTH: 28.0 ft  | EXPOSED PERIMETER:        | 148.0 ft |

**2012 OBC - COMPLIANCE PACKAGE****Component****Compliance Package  
SB-12 PERFORMANCE****Nominal Min. Eff.**

|                                                                            |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Ceiling with Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                             | 60     | 59.20 |
| Ceiling Without Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                          | 31     | 27.70 |
| Exposed Floor Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                        | 31     | 29.80 |
| Walls Above Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                    | 22+1.5 | 18.50 |
| Basement Walls Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                       | 20     | 21.12 |
| Below Grade Slab Entire surface > 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value | -      | -     |
| Edge of Below Grade Slab ≤ 600 mm Below Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value        | 10     | 10    |
| Heated Slab or Slab ≤ 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value             | 10     | 11.13 |
| Windows and Sliding Glass Doors Maximum U-Value                            | 1.6    | -     |
| Skylights Maximum U-Value                                                  | 2.6    | -     |
| Space Heating Equipment Minimum AFUE                                       | 0.96   | -     |
| HRV Minimum Efficiency                                                     | 75%    | -     |
| Domestic Hot Water Heater Minimum EF                                       | TE=94% | -     |

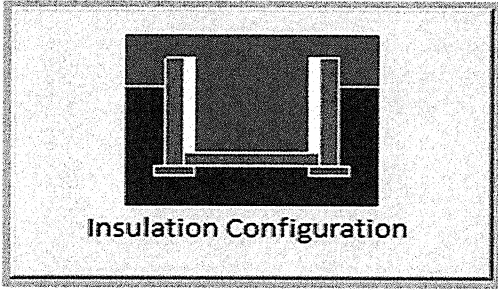
INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669

MICHAEL O'ROURKE



## Residential Foundation Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description    |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Province:                      | Ontario                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Region:                        | Richmond Hill                             |                                                                                                                 |
| Site Description               |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Soil Conductivity:             | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |                                                                                                                 |
| Water Table:                   | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |                                                                                                                 |
| Foundation Dimensions          |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Floor Length (m):              | 14.0                                      | <br>Insulation Configuration |
| Floor Width (m):               | 8.5                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):         | 0.0                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Wall Height (m):               | 3.0                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Depth Below Grade (m):         | 2.13                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| Window Area (m <sup>2</sup> ): | 1.1                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Door Area (m <sup>2</sup> ):   | 1.9                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Radiant Slab                   |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab:   | 0                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):        | 33                                        |                                                                                                                 |
| Design Months                  |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Month                  | 1                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Foundation Loads               |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Load (Watts):          |                                           | 1448                                                                                                            |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 90454

OPT 2ND

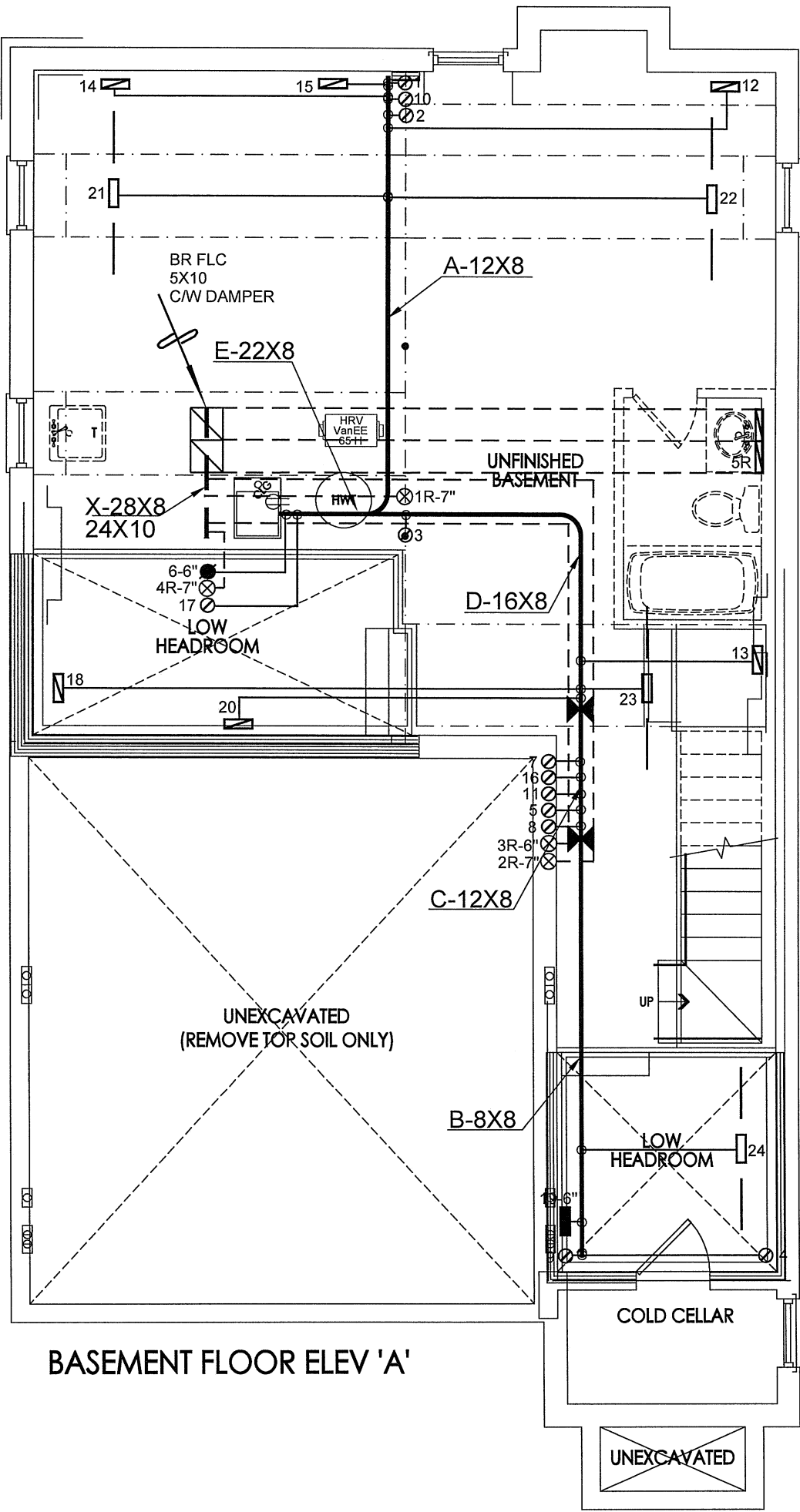
# Air Infiltration Residential Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description       |                                |                       |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|
| Province:                         | Ontario                        |                       |    |    |
| Region:                           | Richmond Hill                  |                       |    |    |
| Weather Station Location:         | Open flat terrain, grass       |                       |    |    |
| Anemometer height (m):            | 10                             |                       |    |    |
| Local Shielding                   |                                |                       |    |    |
| Building Site:                    | Suburban, forest               |                       |    |    |
| Walls:                            | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Flue:                             | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Highest Ceiling Height (m):       | 6.89                           |                       |    |    |
| Building Configuration            |                                |                       |    |    |
| Type:                             | Detached                       |                       |    |    |
| Number of Stories:                | Two                            |                       |    |    |
| Foundation:                       | Full                           |                       |    |    |
| House Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ):   | 849.2                          |                       |    |    |
| Air Leakage/Ventilation           |                                |                       |    |    |
| Air Tightness Type:               | Energy Star Detached (2.5 ACH) |                       |    |    |
| Custom BDT Data:                  | ELA @ 10 Pa.                   | 792.8 cm <sup>2</sup> |    |    |
|                                   | 2.50                           | ACH @ 50 Pa           |    |    |
| Mechanical Ventilation (L/s):     | Total Supply                   | Total Exhaust         |    |    |
|                                   | 37.5                           | 37.5                  |    |    |
| Flue Size                         |                                |                       |    |    |
| Flue #:                           | #1                             | #2                    | #3 | #4 |
| Diameter (mm):                    | 0                              | 0                     | 0  | 0  |
| Natural Infiltration Rates        |                                |                       |    |    |
| Heating Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.230                          |                       |    |    |
| Cooling Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.072                          |                       |    |    |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 90454

OPT 2ND



BASEMENT FLOOR ELEV 'A'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEW AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

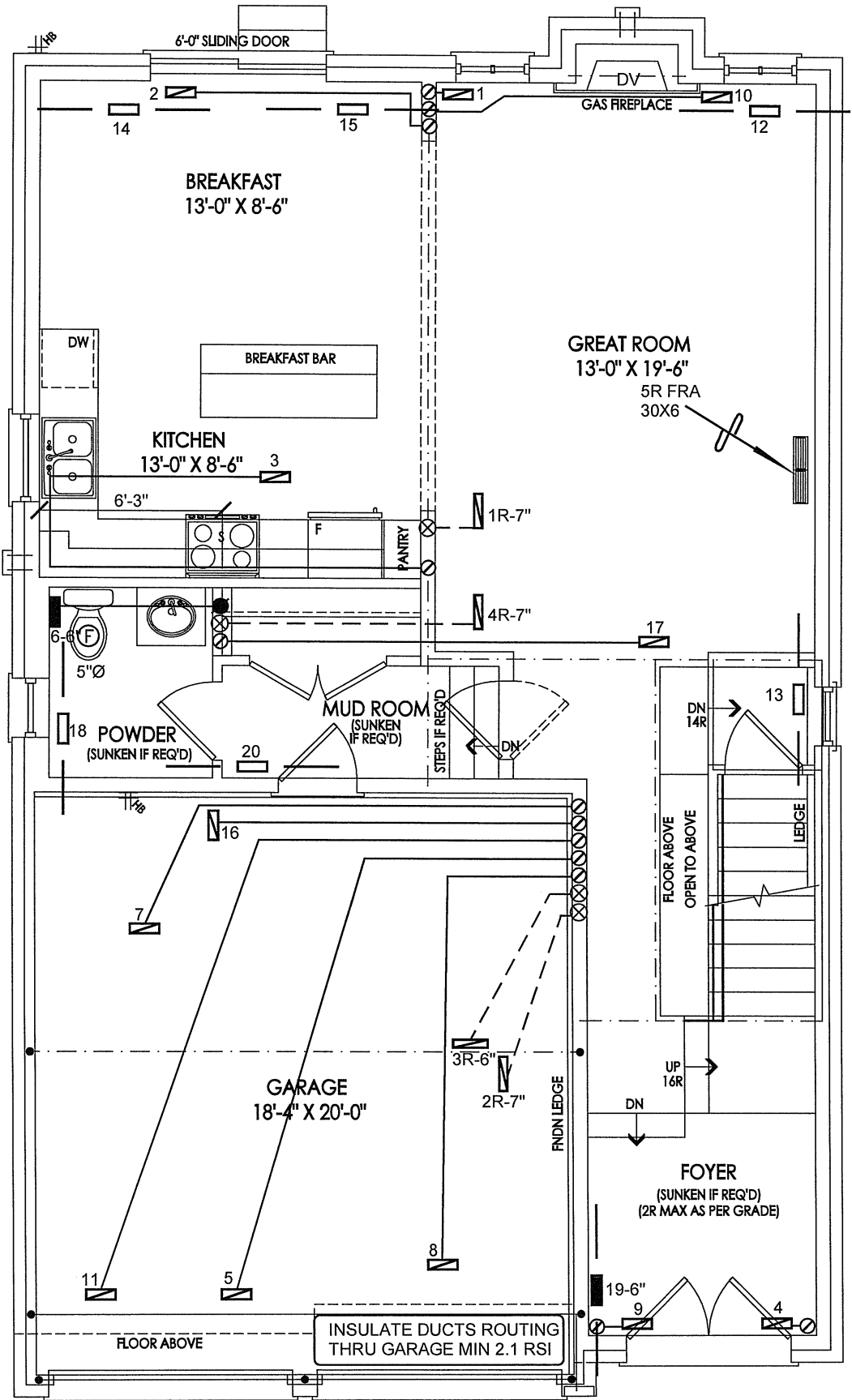
CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

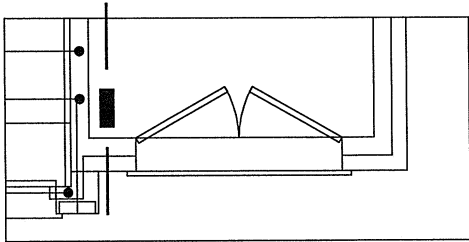
| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |             |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |             |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |             |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |             |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

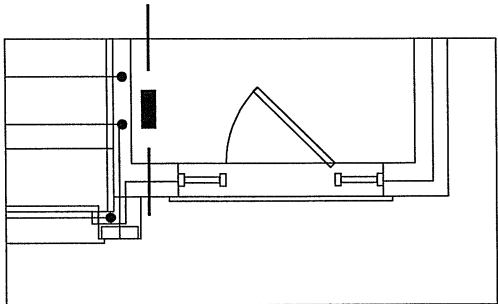
|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                     |                                                                                                                                               |    |   |             |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Client                                               |  | <div></div> <div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div> | HEAT LOSS 39579 BTU/H<br>UNIT DATA |                     | # OF RUNS S/A R/A FANS                                                                                                                        |    |   | Sheet Title |                               |
| ROYAL PINE HOMES                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MAKE                               | CARRIER             | 3RD FLOOR                                                                                                                                     |    |   |             | BASEMENT<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |
|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MODEL                              | 59TN6A-060-14V      | 2ND FLOOR                                                                                                                                     | 13 | 4 | 4           |                               |
|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | INPUT                              | 60 MBTU/H           | 1ST FLOOR                                                                                                                                     | 7  | 1 | 2           |                               |
|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | OUTPUT                             | 58 MBTU/H           | BASEMENT                                                                                                                                      | 4  | 1 | 0           |                               |
| Project Name                                         |  | Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper.<br>Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.                                                                               | COOLING                            | 2.5 TONS            | ALL S/A DIFFUSERS 4 "x10" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. ALL S/A RUNS 5"Ø UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. UNDERCUT DOORS 1" min. FOR R/A |    |   | Date        | APR/2021                      |
| CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FAN SPEED                          | 970 cfm @ 0.6" w.c. |                                                                                                                                               |    |   | Scale       | 3/16" = 1'-0"                 |
| 38-7 - OPT 2ND 2152 sqft                             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                     | BCIN# 19669                                                                                                                                   |    |   | LO# 90454   |                               |



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'A'



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'B'



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEW AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

Michael O'Rourke  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

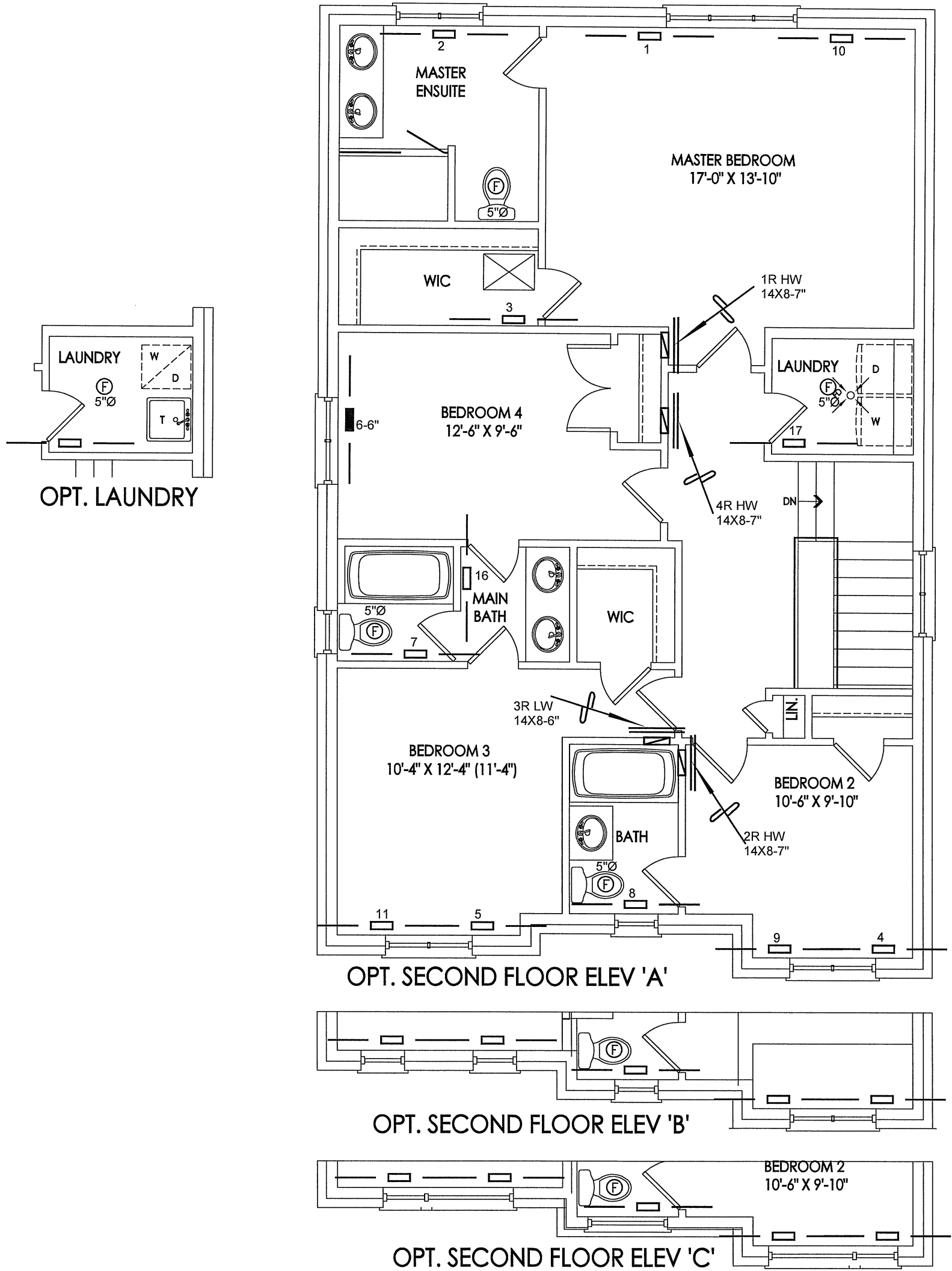
CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| Client<br>ROYAL PINE HOMES                                           |  | <div></div> <div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div> | Sheet Title<br>FIRST FLOOR<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |  |
| Project Name<br>CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Date<br>APR/2021                                |  |
| 38-7 - OPT 2ND      2152 sqft                                        |  | Scale<br>3/16" = 1'-0"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |  |
|                                                                      |  | BCIN# 19669                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |  |
|                                                                      |  | LO#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 90454                                           |  |



I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEW  
AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE  
DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED  
UNDER DIVISION C.3.2.5 OF THE  
BUILDING CODE.

*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Client                                               |  | <div></div> <div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div> <div>Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.</div> | Sheet Title                       |               |
| ROYAL PINE HOMES                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SECOND FLOOR<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |               |
| Project Name                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Date                              | APR/2021      |
| CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Scale                             | 3/16" = 1'-0" |
| 38-7 - OPT 2ND      2152 sqft                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BCIN# 19669                       |               |
|                                                      |  | LO#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 90454                             |               |

## Schedule 1: Designer Information

Use one form for each individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities with respect to the project.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>A. Project Information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| Building number, street name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     | Unit no.                                                                                                               | Lot/con.                           |
| Municipality<br>RICHMOND HILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Postal code                         | Plan number/ other description                                                                                         |                                    |
| <b>B. Individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| Name<br><b>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     | Firm<br><b>HVAC DESIGNS LTD.</b>                                                                                       |                                    |
| Street address<br><b>375 FINLEY AVE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     | Unit no.<br><b>202</b>                                                                                                 | Lot/con.<br><b>N/A</b>             |
| Municipality<br><b>AJAX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Postal code<br><b>L1S 2E2</b>       | Province<br><b>ONTARIO</b>                                                                                             | E-mail<br><b>info@hvacdsgns.ca</b> |
| Telephone number<br><b>(905) 619-2300</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fax number<br><b>(905) 619-2375</b> | Cell number<br>( )                                                                                                     |                                    |
| <b>C. Design activities undertaken by individual identified in Section B. [Building Code Table 3.5.2.1 OF Division C]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> House<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Small Buildings<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Large Buildings<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Buildings         </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVAC – House<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Building Services<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Detection, Lighting and Power<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Protection         </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Building Structural<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – House<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – All Buildings<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> On-site Sewage Systems         </div> </div> |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| Description of designer's work<br><b>HEAT LOSS / GAIN CALCULATIONS<br/>DUCT SIZING<br/>RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY<br/>RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN per CSA-F280-12</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | <b>Model:</b> 38-7<br><b>Aspen</b><br>OPT 2ND - FIN BSMT WUB<br><b>Project:</b> CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)             |                                    |
| <b>D. Declaration of Designer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| I, <u><b>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</b></u> declare that (choose one as appropriate):<br>(print name)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design work on behalf of a firm registered under subsection 3.2.4. of Division C, of the Building Code. I am qualified, and the firm is registered, in the appropriate classes/categories.<br><br>Individual BCIN: _____<br>Firm BCIN: _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design and am qualified in the appropriate category as an "other designer" under subsection 3.2.5. of Division C, of the Building Code.<br><br>Individual BCIN: <u>19669</u><br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: <u>O.B.C SENTENCE 3.2.4.1 (4)</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The design work is exempt from the registration and qualification requirements of the Building Code.<br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| I certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| 1. The information contained in this schedule is true to the best of my knowledge.<br>2. I have submitted this application with the knowledge and consent of the firm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| April 19, 2021<br>_____<br>Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     | <br>_____<br>Signature of Designer |                                    |

**NOTE:**

- For the purposes of this form, "individual" means the "person" referred to in Clause 3.2.4.7(1) d). of Division C, Article 3.2.5.1. of Division C, and all other persons who are exempt from qualification under Subsections 3.2.4. and 3.2.5. of Division C.
- Schedule 1 is not required to be completed by a holder of a license, temporary license, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Ontario Association of Architects. Schedule 1 is also not required to be completed by a holder of a license to practise, a limited license to practise, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES DATE: Apr-21 LO# 90455 WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.230 SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.072 HEAT LOSS AT °F. 78 HEAT GAIN AT °F. 13 SB-12 PERFORMANCE CSA-F280-12

| ROOM USE                       | EXP. WALL CLG. HT. | FACTORS | LOSS | GAIN | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | BATH | BATH-2 | B-8TH |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| GRS.WALL AREA                  |                    |         | 304  |      | 184  | 46   | 285   | 239   | 120   | 55   | 46     | 49    |
| GLAZING                        |                    |         | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS  | GAIN  | LOSS  | LOSS | GAIN   | LOSS  |
| NORTH                          | 21.3               | 16.0    | 11   | 240  | 176  | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| EAST                           | 21.3               | 41.6    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 10    | 218   | 160   | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| SOUTH                          | 21.3               | 24.9    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 28    | 610   | 1163  | 0    | 12     | 261   |
| WEST                           | 21.3               | 41.6    | 28   | 610  | 1163 | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7    | 152    | 174   |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8               | 101.2   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| DOORS                          | 25.3               | 4.3     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2                | 0.7     | 265  | 1113 | 183  | 46   | 193   | 32    | 247   | 1040 | 171    | 213   |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7                | 0.6     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3                | 0.6     | 269  | 354  | 158  | 65   | 85    | 38    | 111   | 146  | 65     | 164   |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8                | 1.3     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 25    | 70    | 31    | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6                | 0.4     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 136   | 355   | 58    | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |                    |         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 103  | 269    | 44    |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |                    |         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |                    |         | 2316 |      | 1194 | 279  | 2439  | 1679  | 1053  | 759  | 581    | 274   |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |                    |         | 1680 |      | 843  | 70   | 1649  | 1324  | 607   | 312  | 568    | 13    |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.20               | 0.18    | 409  |      | 211  | 49   | 430   | 296   | 186   | 134  | 103    | 0.50  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |                    |         | 94   |      | 47   | 4    | 92    | 74    | 34    | 17   | 32     | 0.61  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |                    |         | 0    |      | 0    | 0    | 287   | 0     | 0     | 89   | 68     | 166   |
| DUCT LOSS                      |                    |         | 0    |      | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240                |         | 0    |      | 0    | 0    | 275   | 0     | 0     | 33   | 60     | 0     |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |                    |         | 480  |      | 0    | 0    | 240   | 1     | 240   | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |                    |         | 2725 |      | 1405 | 328  | 3156  | 1975  | 1239  | 983  | 752    | 0     |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |                    |         | 3925 |      | 1157 | 96   | 3928  | 3125  | 2140  | 472  | 857    | 442   |

| ROOM USE                       | EXP. WALL CLG. HT. | FACTORS | LOSS | GAIN | GRT  | KT/BR | LAUN | WIR  | FOY  | MUD  | WUB  | BAS   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GRS.WALL AREA                  |                    |         | 468  |      | 468  | 333   | 110  | 156  | 385  | 125  | 210  | 840   |
| GLAZING                        |                    |         | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN  | LOSS | LOSS | LOSS | LOSS | LOSS | LOSS  |
| NORTH                          | 21.3               | 16.0    | 7    | 152  | 112  | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3     |
| EAST                           | 21.3               | 41.6    | 28   | 610  | 1163 | 47    | 1024 | 1953 | 21   | 457  | 873  | 65    |
| SOUTH                          | 21.3               | 24.9    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 12    | 261  | 299  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| WEST                           | 21.3               | 41.6    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 6     |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8               | 101.2   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 131   |
| DOORS                          | 25.3               | 4.3     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2                | 0.7     | 433  | 1821 | 300  | 274   | 1151 | 189  | 40   | 1034 | 170  | 20    |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7                | 0.6     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 324  | 1362 | 224  | 85    |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3                | 0.6     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 88   | 116  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 360   |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8                | 1.3     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6                | 0.4     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |                    |         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |                    |         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |                    |         | 2583 |      | 1575 | 2437  | 580  | 797  | 2853 | 958  | 193  | 3962  |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |                    |         | 1675 |      | 2441 | 2441  | 128  | 302  | 1257 | 158  | 339  | 6002  |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.30               | 0.30    | 773  |      | 88   | 729   | 102  | 238  | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 0.61  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |                    |         | 88   |      | 0    | 0     | 7    | 17   | 854  | 287  | 4634 | 47    |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |                    |         | 0    |      | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| DUCT LOSS                      |                    |         | 0    |      | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240                |         | 0    |      | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |                    |         | 480  |      | 766  | 766   | 766  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |                    |         | 3356 |      | 3157 | 3166  | 1171 | 1035 | 3707 | 1244 | 1551 | 10635 |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |                    |         | 4345 |      | 3157 | 4345  | 1171 | 414  | 1738 | 216  | 441  | 1707  |

TOTAL HEAT GAIN BTU/H: 29181 TONS: 2.43 LOSS DUE TO VENTILATION LOAD BTU/H: 1670 STRUCTURAL HEAT LOSS: 38392 TOTAL COMBINED HEAT LOSS BTU/H: 40062

## SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES

OPT 2ND - FIN BSMT WUB

TYPE: 38-7

DATE: Apr-21

GFA: 2152 LO# 90455

HEATING CFM 970 COOLING CFM 970  
TOTAL HEAT LOSS 38,392 TOTAL HEAT GAIN 28,907  
AIR FLOW RATE CFM 25.27 AIR FLOW RATE CFM 33.56

furnace pressure 0.6  
furnace filter 0.05  
a/c coil pressure 0.2  
available pressure for s/a & r/a 0.35

r/a pressure 0.17  
r/a grille press. loss 0.02  
adjusted pressure r/a 0.15

\*\*CARRIER

59TN6A-060-14V 60  
FAN SPEED LOW 820  
MEDIUM 970  
HIGH 1520

AFUE = 97 %

INPUT (BTU/H) = 60,000  
OUTPUT (BTU/H) = 58,000

| RUN COUNT | 4th | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Bas |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| S/A       | 0   | 0   | 13  | 7   | 4   |
| R/A       | 0   | 0   | 4   | 1   | 1   |

All S/A diffusers 4"x10" unless noted otherwise on layout.

All S/A runs 5'Ø unless noted otherwise on layout.

| RUN #                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8      | 9     | 10   | 11    | 12   | 13   | 14    | 15    | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23    | 24   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | BATH | BATH-2 | BED-2 | MBR  | BED-3 | GRT  | GRT  | KT/BR | KT/BR | BATH | LAUN | WIR  | FOY  | MUD  | BAS  | BAS  | B-BTH | BAS  |
| RM LOSS MBH               | 1.36 | 1.41 | 0.33 | 1.58  | 0.99  | 1.24  | 0.49 | 0.75   | 1.58  | 1.36 | 0.99  | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.58  | 1.58  | 0.49 | 0.68 | 1.04 | 3.71 | 1.24 | 4.07 | 4.07 | 0.44  | 4.07 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 34   | 36   | 8    | 40    | 25    | 31    | 12   | 19     | 40    | 34   | 25    | 42   | 42   | 40    | 40    | 12   | 17   | 26   | 94   | 31   | 103  | 103  | 11    | 103  |
| RM GAIN MBH               | 1.96 | 1.16 | 0.10 | 1.96  | 1.56  | 2.14  | 0.24 | 0.86   | 1.96  | 1.96 | 1.56  | 1.58 | 1.58 | 2.17  | 2.17  | 0.24 | 1.17 | 0.41 | 1.74 | 0.22 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.02  | 0.72 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 66   | 39   | 3    | 66    | 52    | 72    | 8    | 29     | 66    | 66   | 52    | 53   | 53   | 73    | 73    | 8    | 39   | 14   | 58   | 7    | 24   | 24   | 1     | 24   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16  | 0.16 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH           | 31   | 38   | 39   | 55    | 58    | 21    | 49   | 50     | 50    | 41   | 67    | 32   | 23   | 30    | 22    | 44   | 32   | 37   | 38   | 31   | 40   | 28   | 16    | 40   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 130  | 190  | 190  | 170   | 150   | 130   | 180  | 130    | 170   | 170  | 160   | 150  | 130  | 120   | 120   | 140  | 130  | 120  | 140  | 120  | 170  | 160  | 130   | 150  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 161  | 228  | 229  | 225   | 208   | 151   | 229  | 180    | 220   | 211  | 227   | 182  | 153  | 150   | 142   | 184  | 162  | 157  | 178  | 151  | 210  | 188  | 146   | 190  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08  | 0.08  | 0.11  | 0.08 | 0.1    | 0.08  | 0.08 | 0.08  | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11  | 0.12  | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.12  | 0.09 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 5    | 4    | 4    | 5     | 5     | 6     | 4    | 4      | 5     | 5    | 5     | 5    | 5    | 5     | 4     | 4    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 5     | 6    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 250  | 413  | 92   | 294   | 184   | 158   | 138  | 218    | 294   | 250  | 184   | 308  | 308  | 294   | 294   | 138  | 195  | 298  | 479  | 356  | 525  | 525  | 81    | 525  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 485  | 447  | 34   | 485   | 382   | 367   | 92   | 333    | 485   | 485  | 382   | 389  | 389  | 536   | 536   | 92   | 447  | 161  | 296  | 80   | 122  | 122  | 7     | 122  |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 4X10  | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 3X10  | 4X10 |
| TRUNK                     | A    | A    | D    | B     | C     | E     | C    | C      | B     | A    | C     | A    | D    | A     | A     | C    | E    | D    | B    | D    | A    | A    | D     | B    |

## RUN #

ROOM NAME

RM LOSS MBH

CFM PER RUN HEAT

RM GAIN MBH

CFM PER RUN COOLING

ADJUSTED PRESSURE

ACTUAL DUCT LGH

EQUIVALENT LENGTH

TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH

ADJUSTED PRESSURE

ROUND DUCT SIZE

HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min)

COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min)

OUTLET GRILL SIZE

TRUNK

## SUPPLY AIR TRUNK SIZE

| TRUNK   | CFM | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) | TRUNK | CFM | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) | TRUNK   | CFM | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) |
|---------|-----|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-----|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| TRUNK A | 432 | 0.08          | 10.2       | 14        | 8                 | 555   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 8                 | TRUNK O | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
| TRUNK B | 277 | 0.08          | 8.7        | 10        | 8                 | 499   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 8                 | TRUNK P | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
| TRUNK C | 370 | 0.08          | 9.7        | 14        | 8                 | 476   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 8                 | TRUNK Q | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
| TRUNK D | 488 | 0.08          | 10.7       | 18        | 8                 | 488   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 8                 | TRUNK R | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
| TRUNK E | 968 | 0.08          | 13.9       | 22        | 8                 | 792   | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 8                 | TRUNK S | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
| TRUNK F | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 8                 | 0     | 0   | 0.00          | 0          | 0         | 8                 | TRUNK T | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
|         |     |               |            |           |                   |       |     |               |            |           |                   | TRUNK U | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
|         |     |               |            |           |                   |       |     |               |            |           |                   | TRUNK V | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
|         |     |               |            |           |                   |       |     |               |            |           |                   | TRUNK W | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
|         |     |               |            |           |                   |       |     |               |            |           |                   | TRUNK X | 970 | 0.05          | 15.6       | 28        | 8                 |
|         |     |               |            |           |                   |       |     |               |            |           |                   | TRUNK Y | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
|         |     |               |            |           |                   |       |     |               |            |           |                   | TRUNK Z | 0   | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
|         |     |               |            |           |                   |       |     |               |            |           |                   | DROP    | 970 | 0.05          | 15.6       | 24        | 10                |

## RETURN AIR #

| TRUNK | CFM  | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) | TRUNK | CFM   | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) |
|-------|------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1     | 0    | 2             | 3          | 4         | 5                 | BR    |       |               |            |           |                   |
| 130   | 115  | 0.15          | 85         | 135       | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0          | 0         | 155               |
| 36    | 63   | 0.15          | 60         | 40        | 0.15              | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15          | 0.15       | 0.15      | 0.15              |
| 215   | 255  | 0.15          | 195        | 175       | 1                 | 1     | 1     | 1             | 1          | 1         | 14                |
| 251   | 318  | 0.15          | 255        | 215       | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0          | 0         | 135               |
| 0.06  | 0.05 | 0.06          | 0.07       | 0.07      | 14.80             | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80         | 14.80      | 14.80     | 14.80             |
| 7     | 7    | 6             | 6          | 6.8       | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0          | 0         | 6.6               |
| 8     | 8    | 8             | 8          | 8         | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0          | 0         | 8                 |
| X     | X    | X             | X          | X         | X                 | X     | X     | X             | X          | X         | X                 |
| 14    | 14   | 14            | 14         | 14        | 30                | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0          | 0         | 14                |

TYPE: 38-7  
SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

LO # 90455  
OPT 2ND - FIN BSMT WUB

**RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY**

| COMBUSTION APPLIANCES |                                                                               | 9.32.3.1(1) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| a)                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct vent (sealed combustion) only      |             |
| b)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Positive venting induced draft (except fireplaces)   |             |
| c)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural draft, B-vent or induced draft gas fireplace |             |
| d)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel (including fireplaces)                    |             |
| e)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No Combustion Appliances                             |             |

| HEATING SYSTEM                                 |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced Air | <input type="checkbox"/> Non Forced Air |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Space Heat   |                                         |

| HOUSE TYPE                            |                                                      | 9.32.1(2) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I | Type a) or b) appliance only, no solid fuel          |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> II           | Type I except with solid fuel (including fireplaces) |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> III          | Any Type c) appliance                                |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IV           | Type I, or II with electric space heat               |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Other: Type I, II or IV no forced air                |           |

| SYSTEM DESIGN OPTIONS                 |                                               | O.N.H.W.P. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1            | Exhaust only/Forced Air System                |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2            | HRV with Ducting/Forced Air System            |            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 | HRV Simplified/connected to forced air system |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4            | HRV with Ducting/non forced air system        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Part 6 Design                                 |            |

| TOTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |                     | 9.32.3.3(1)      |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Basement + Master Bedroom  | <u>2</u> @ 21.2 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Other Bedrooms             | <u>3</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>31.8</u> cfm  |
| Kitchen & Bathrooms        | <u>6</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>63.6</u> cfm  |
| Other Rooms                | <u>4</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Table 9.32.3.A. TOTAL      |                     | <u>180.2</u> cfm |

| PRINCIPAL VENTILATION CAPACITY REQUIRED |      | 9.32.3.4.(1)    |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| 1 Bedroom                               | 31.8 | cfm             |
| 2 Bedroom                               | 47.7 | cfm             |
| 3 Bedroom                               | 63.6 | cfm             |
| 4 Bedroom                               | 79.5 | cfm             |
| 5 Bedroom                               | 95.4 | cfm             |
| TOTAL                                   |      | <u>79.5</u> cfm |

| SUPPLEMENTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |              | 9.32.3.5. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Total Ventilation Capacity        | <u>180.2</u> | cfm       |
| Less Principal Ventil. Capacity   | <u>79.5</u>  | cfm       |
| Required Supplemental Capacity    | <u>100.7</u> | cfm       |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST FAN CAPACITY |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H               | Location: BSMT                                   |
| <u>79.5</u> cfm                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST HEAT LOSS CALCULATION |               |        |        |      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|------|
| CFM                                     | $\Delta T$ °F | FACTOR | % LOSS |      |
| 79.5 CFM                                | X 78 F        | X 1.08 | X      | 0.25 |

| SUPPLEMENTAL FANS BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |                          |     |                                     |       |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Location                                   | Model                    | cfm | HVI                                 | Sones |
| ENS                                        | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| BATH                                       | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| W/R                                        | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |

| HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR |                                             | 9.32.3.11.                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H         |                                             |                                                  |
| <u>155</u>               | cfm high                                    | <u>64</u> cfm low                                |
| <u>75</u>                | % Sensible Efficiency @ 32 deg F ( 0 deg C) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |

| LOCATION OF INSTALLATION |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Lot:                     | Concession        |
| Township                 | Plan:             |
| Address                  |                   |
| Roll #                   | Building Permit # |

| BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Name:                     |        |
| Address:                  |        |
| City:                     |        |
| Telephone #:              | Fax #: |

| INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Name:                 |        |
| Address:              |        |
| City:                 |        |
| Telephone #:          | Fax #: |

| DESIGNER CERTIFICATION                                                                                        |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I hereby certify that this ventilation system has been designed in accordance with the Ontario Building Code. |                                                                                       |
| Name:                                                                                                         | HVAC Designs Ltd.                                                                     |
| Signature:                                                                                                    |  |
| HRAI #                                                                                                        | 001820                                                                                |
| Date:                                                                                                         | April-21                                                                              |

| CSA F280-12 Residential Heat Loss and Heat Gain Calculations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|--------|-------------|-------|----|-------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|-------|---|--------|---|---|--------------|--------|--|--|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|-------|
| Formula Sheet (For Air Leakage / Ventilation Calculation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| LO#: 90455                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Model: 38-7                                              |                                                       | Builder: ROYAL PINE HOMES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Date: 4/19/2021  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Volume Calculation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                                          |                                                       | Air Change & Delta T Data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| <table><tr><th colspan="2">House Volume</th><th>Floor Area (ft²)</th><th>Floor Height (ft)</th><th>Volume (ft³)</th></tr><tr><td>Level</td><td>910</td><td>10</td><td>9100</td></tr><tr><td>Bsmt</td><td>910</td><td>10</td><td>9464</td></tr><tr><td>First</td><td>1242</td><td>9</td><td>11426.4</td></tr><tr><td>Second</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Third</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Fourth</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Total:</td><td></td><td></td><td>29,990.4 ft³</td></tr><tr><td>Total:</td><td></td><td></td><td>849.2 m³</td></tr></table> |                   |                                                          |                                                       | House Volume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Floor Area (ft²) | Floor Height (ft) | Volume (ft³) | Level | 910                           | 10                | 9100                                                     | Bsmt                                                  | 910                                                         | 10      | 9464  | First | 1242        | 9     | 11426.4 | Second | 0           | 9     | 0  | Third | 0      | 9     | 0 | Fourth | 0 | 9     | 0 | Total: |   |   | 29,990.4 ft³ | Total: |  |  | 849.2 m³ | <table><tr><td colspan="2">WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td><td>0.230</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td><td>0.072</td></tr></table> |  |  |  |  |  | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE |  | 0.230 | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE |  | 0.072 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       | House Volume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Floor Area (ft²) | Floor Height (ft) | Volume (ft³) |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       | Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 910  | 10               | 9100              |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       | Bsmt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 910  | 10               | 9464              |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       | First                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1242 | 9                | 11426.4           |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                 | 9                                                        | 0                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Third                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                 | 9                                                        | 0                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Fourth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                 | 9                                                        | 0                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Total:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                          | 29,990.4 ft³                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Total:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                          | 849.2 m³                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | 0.230                                                    |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | 0.072                                                    |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       | <table><tr><th colspan="4">Design Temperature Difference</th></tr><tr><td>Tin °C</td><td>Tout °C</td><td>ΔT °C</td><td>ΔT °F</td></tr><tr><td>Winter DTDh</td><td>-21</td><td>43</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Summer DTDc</td><td>24</td><td>31</td><td>13</td></tr></table> |      |                  |                   |              |       | Design Temperature Difference |                   |                                                          |                                                       | Tin °C                                                      | Tout °C | ΔT °C | ΔT °F | Winter DTDh | -21   | 43      | 78     | Summer DTDc | 24    | 31 | 13    |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Design Temperature Difference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Tin °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Tout °C           | ΔT °C                                                    | ΔT °F                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Winter DTDh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -21               | 43                                                       | 78                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Summer DTDc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 24                | 31                                                       | 13                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 5.2.3.1 Heat Loss due to Air Leakage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                          |                                                       | 6.2.6 Sensible Gain due to Air Leakage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| $HL_{airb} = LR_{airh} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_h \times 1.2$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                          |                                                       | $HG_{salb} = LR_{airc} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_c \times 1.2$                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 0.230 x 235.90 x 43 °C x 1.2 = 2815 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                                          |                                                       | = 0.072 x 235.90 x 7 °C x 1.2 = 144 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| = 9603 Btu/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                          |                                                       | = 493 Btu/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 5.2.3.2 Heat Loss due to Mechanical Ventilation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       | 6.2.7 Sensible heat Gain due to Ventilation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| $HL_{vaib} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                          |                                                       | $HL_{vaib} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 80 CFM x 78 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 1670 Btu/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                          |                                                       | 80 CFM x 13 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 275 Btu/h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 5.2.3.3 Calculation of Air Change Heat Loss for Each Room (Floor Multiplier Section)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| $HL_{airrr} = Level Factor \times HL_{airbv} \times \{(HL_{agcr} + HL_{bgcr}) \div (HL_{agcleve} + HL_{bgcleve})\}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| <table><tr><th>Level</th><th>Level Factor (LF)</th><th>Hlaive Air Leakage +<br/>Ventilation Heat Loss<br/>(Btu/h)</th><th>Level Conductive Heat<br/>Loss: (HL<sub>level</sub>)</th><th>Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x<br/>Hlaivb / HLlevel)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0.5</td><td rowspan="4">9,603</td><td>7,837</td><td>0.613</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>0.3</td><td>9,627</td><td>0.299</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>0.2</td><td>10,879</td><td>0.177</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0.000</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0.000</td></tr></table>           |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       | Level                         | Level Factor (LF) | Hlaive Air Leakage +<br>Ventilation Heat Loss<br>(Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat<br>Loss: (HL <sub>level</sub> ) | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x<br>Hlaivb / HLlevel) | 1       | 0.5   | 9,603 | 7,837       | 0.613 | 2       | 0.3    | 9,627       | 0.299 | 3  | 0.2   | 10,879 | 0.177 | 4 | 0      | 0 | 0.000 | 5 | 0      | 0 | 0 | 0.000        |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Level Factor (LF) | Hlaive Air Leakage +<br>Ventilation Heat Loss<br>(Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat<br>Loss: (HL <sub>level</sub> ) | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x<br>Hlaivb / HLlevel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.5               | 9,603                                                    | 7,837                                                 | 0.613                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.3               |                                                          | 9,627                                                 | 0.299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.2               |                                                          | 10,879                                                | 0.177                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                 |                                                          | 0                                                     | 0.000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                 | 0                                                        | 0                                                     | 0.000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |
| *Hlaivb = Air leakage heat loss + ventilation heat loss<br>*For a balanced or supply only ventilation system Hlaive = 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |                   |              |       |                               |                   |                                                          |                                                       |                                                             |         |       |       |             |       |         |        |             |       |    |       |        |       |   |        |   |       |   |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |

**HEAT LOSS AND GAIN SUMMARY SHEET**

|                    |                               |                                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>MODEL:</b> 38-7 | <b>OPT 2ND - FIN BSMT WUB</b> | <b>BUILDER:</b> ROYAL PINE HOMES        |
| <b>SFQT:</b> 2152  | <b>LO#</b> 90455              | <b>SITE:</b> CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |

**DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS**

|                      |    |                                |    |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HEATING              | °F | COOLING                        | °F |
| OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP. | -6 | OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP.           | 88 |
| INDOOR DESIGN TEMP.  | 72 | INDOOR DESIGN TEMP. (MAX 75°F) | 75 |

**BUILDING DATA**

|                                                  |                 |                           |          |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| ATTACHMENT:                                      | DETACHED        | # OF STORIES (+BASEMENT): | 3        |
| FRONT FACES:                                     | EAST            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR CHANGES PER HOUR:                            | 2.50            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR TIGHTNESS CATEGORY:                          | TIGHT           | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| WIND EXPOSURE:                                   | SHELTERED       | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| HOUSE VOLUME (ft <sup>3</sup> ):                 | 29990.4         | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| INTERNAL SHADING:                                | BLINDS/CURTAINS | ASSUMED OCCUPANTS:        | 5        |
| INTERIOR LIGHTING LOAD (Btu/h/ft <sup>2</sup> ): | 2.00            | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR (Y/N): | Y        |
| FOUNDATION CONFIGURATION                         | BCIN_1          | DEPTH BELOW GRADE:        | 7.0 ft   |
| LENGTH: 46.0 ft                                  | WIDTH: 28.0 ft  | EXPOSED PERIMETER:        | 127.0 ft |

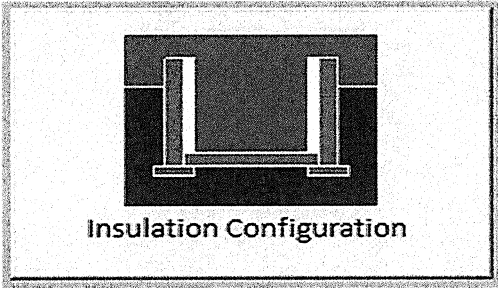
| 2012 OBC - COMPLIANCE PACKAGE                                              |                                         |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| Component                                                                  | Compliance Package<br>SB-12 PERFORMANCE |           |
|                                                                            | Nominal                                 | Min. Eff. |
| Ceiling with Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                             | 60                                      | 59.20     |
| Ceiling Without Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                          | 31                                      | 27.70     |
| Exposed Floor Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                        | 31                                      | 29.80     |
| Walls Above Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                    | 22+1.5                                  | 18.50     |
| Basement Walls Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                       | 20                                      | 21.12     |
| Below Grade Slab Entire surface > 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value | -                                       | -         |
| Edge of Below Grade Slab ≤ 600 mm Below Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value        | 10                                      | 10        |
| Heated Slab or Slab ≤ 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value             | 10                                      | 11.13     |
| Windows and Sliding Glass Doors Maximum U-Value                            | 1.6                                     | -         |
| Skylights Maximum U-Value                                                  | 2.6                                     | -         |
| Space Heating Equipment Minimum AFUE                                       | 0.96                                    | -         |
| HRV Minimum Efficiency                                                     | 75%                                     | -         |
| Domestic Hot Water Heater Minimum EF                                       | TE=94%                                  | -         |

INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669  
MICHAEL O'ROURKE



## Residential Foundation Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

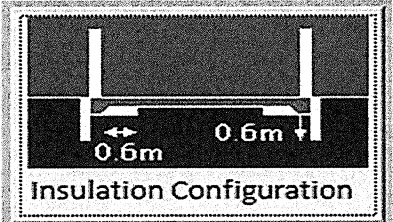
| Weather Station Description    |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Province:                      | Ontario                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Region:                        | Richmond Hill                             |                                                                                                                 |
| Site Description               |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Soil Conductivity:             | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |                                                                                                                 |
| Water Table:                   | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |                                                                                                                 |
| Foundation Dimensions          |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Floor Length (m):              | 14.0                                      | <br>Insulation Configuration |
| Floor Width (m):               | 8.5                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):         | 38.7                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| Wall Height (m):               | 3.0                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Depth Below Grade (m):         | 2.13                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| Window Area (m <sup>2</sup> ): | 1.1                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Door Area (m <sup>2</sup> ):   | 3.7                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Radiant Slab                   |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab:   | 0                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):        | 33                                        |                                                                                                                 |
| Design Months                  |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Month                  | 1                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Foundation Loads               |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Load (Watts):          |                                           | 1219                                                                                                            |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 90455

OPT 2ND - FIN BSMT WUB

## Residential Slab on Grade Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description  |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Province:                    | Ontario                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Region:                      | Richmond Hill                             |                                                                                                                 |
| Site Description             |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Soil Conductivity:           | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |                                                                                                                 |
| Water Table:                 | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |                                                                                                                 |
| Foundation Dimensions        |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Length (m):                  | 0.6                                       | <br>Insulation Configuration |
| Width (m):                   | 5.8                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):       | 6.4                                       |                                                                                                                 |
| Radiant Slab                 |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab: | 0                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):      | 33                                        |                                                                                                                 |
| Design Months                |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Month                | 1                                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Results                      |                                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating Load (Watts):        |                                           | 56                                                                                                              |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 90455

OPT 2ND - FIN BSMT WUB

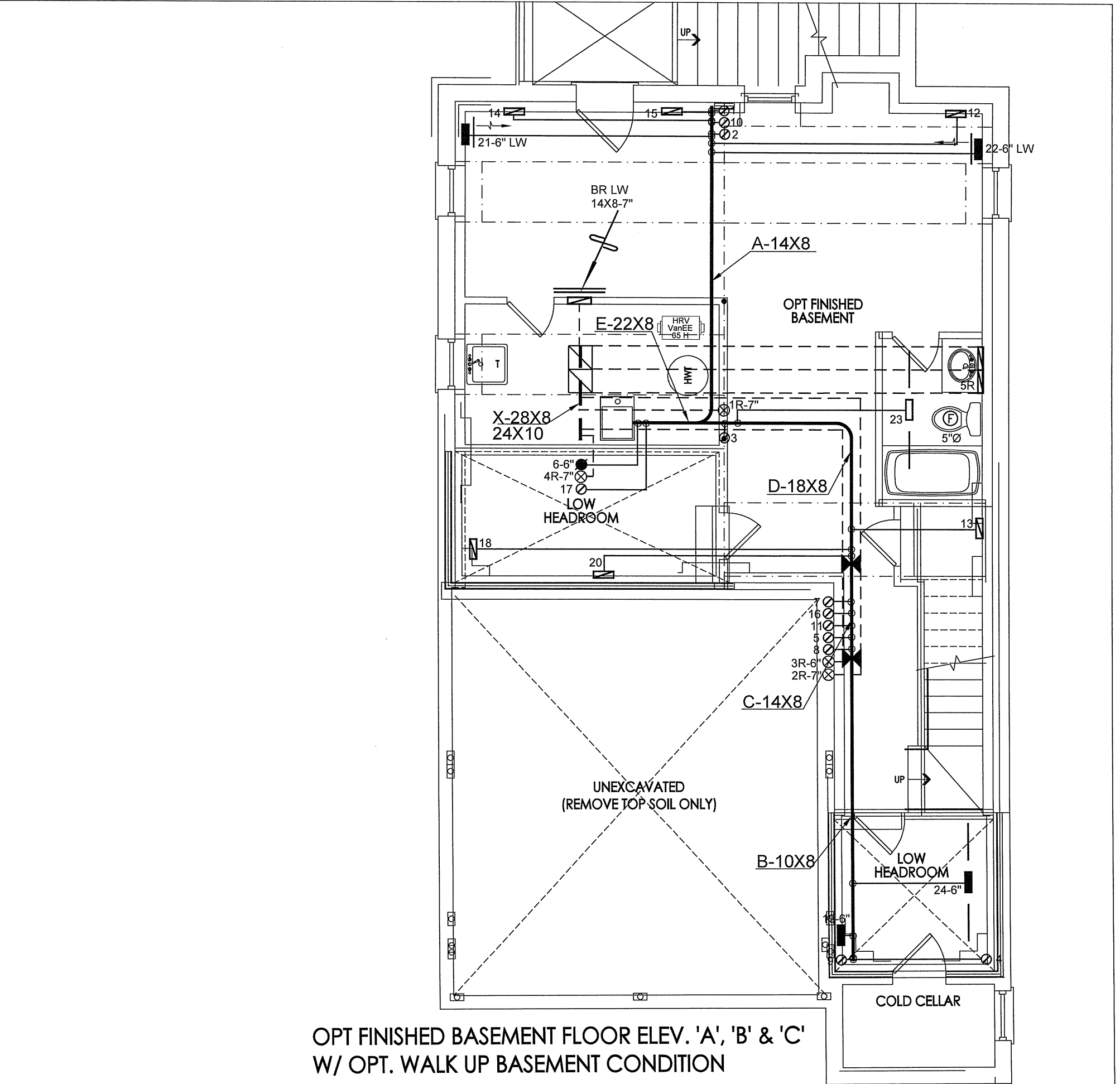
# Air Infiltration Residential Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description       |                                |                       |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|
| Province:                         | Ontario                        |                       |    |    |
| Region:                           | Richmond Hill                  |                       |    |    |
| Weather Station Location:         | Open flat terrain, grass       |                       |    |    |
| Anemometer height (m):            | 10                             |                       |    |    |
| Local Shielding                   |                                |                       |    |    |
| Building Site:                    | Suburban, forest               |                       |    |    |
| Walls:                            | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Flue:                             | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Highest Ceiling Height (m):       | 6.89                           |                       |    |    |
| Building Configuration            |                                |                       |    |    |
| Type:                             | Detached                       |                       |    |    |
| Number of Stories:                | Two                            |                       |    |    |
| Foundation:                       | Full                           |                       |    |    |
| House Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ):   | 849.2                          |                       |    |    |
| Air Leakage/Ventilation           |                                |                       |    |    |
| Air Tightness Type:               | Energy Star Detached (2.5 ACH) |                       |    |    |
| Custom BDT Data:                  | ELA @ 10 Pa.                   | 792.8 cm <sup>2</sup> |    |    |
|                                   | 2.50                           | ACH @ 50 Pa           |    |    |
| Mechanical Ventilation (L/s):     | Total Supply                   | Total Exhaust         |    |    |
|                                   | 37.5                           | 37.5                  |    |    |
| Flue Size                         |                                |                       |    |    |
| Flue #:                           | #1                             | #2                    | #3 | #4 |
| Diameter (mm):                    | 0                              | 0                     | 0  | 0  |
| Natural Infiltration Rates        |                                |                       |    |    |
| Heating Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.230                          |                       |    |    |
| Cooling Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.072                          |                       |    |    |

TYPE: 38-7  
LO# 90455

OPT 2ND - FIN BSMT WUB



OPT FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C'  
W/ OPT. WALK UP BASEMENT CONDITION

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C.32.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

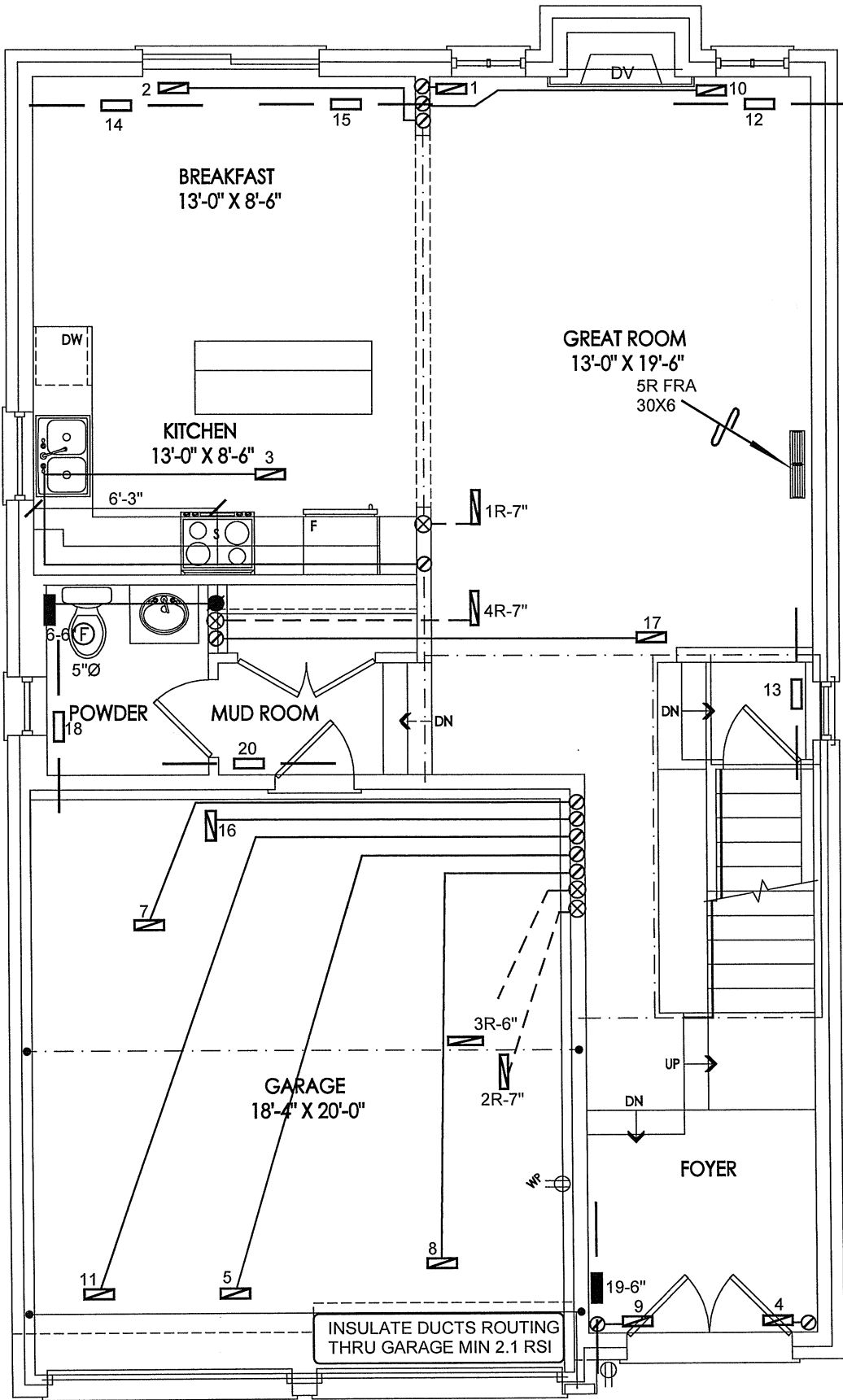
CSA-F280-12

WUB SB-12 PERFORMANCE

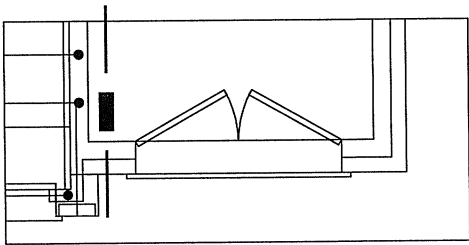
| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            | 3.        |             |      |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |             |      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |             |      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description | Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |             |      |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

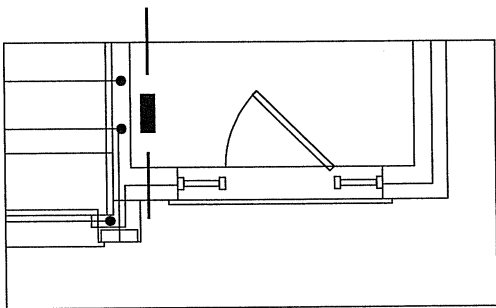
|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |                     |                |                                                                                                                                               |           |  |     |  |      |             |                               |               |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----|--|------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Client                                               |  | <div><div>HVACDESIGNS LTD.</div><div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div></div> | HEAT LOSS 40062 BTU/H<br>UNIT DATA |                     | # OF RUNS      |                                                                                                                                               | S/A       |  | R/A |  | FANS |             | Sheet Title                   |               |  |
| ROYAL PINE HOMES                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MAKE                               |                     | CARRIER        |                                                                                                                                               | 3RD FLOOR |  |     |  |      |             | BASEMENT<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |               |  |
| Project Name                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MODEL                              |                     | 59TN6A-060-14V |                                                                                                                                               | 2ND FLOOR |  | 13  |  | 4    |             | 4                             |               |  |
| CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INPUT                              |                     | 60 MBTU/H      |                                                                                                                                               | 1ST FLOOR |  | 7   |  | 1    |             | 2                             |               |  |
|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OUTPUT                             |                     | 58 MBTU/H      |                                                                                                                                               | BASEMENT  |  | 4   |  | 1    |             | 1                             |               |  |
| FIN BSMT WUB<br>38-7 - OPT 2ND                       |  | COOLING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    | 2.5 TONS            |                | ALL S/A DIFFUSERS 4 "x10" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. ALL S/A RUNS 5"Ø UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. UNDERCUT DOORS 1" min. FOR R/A |           |  |     |  |      | Date        |                               | APRIL/2021    |  |
| 2152 sqft                                            |  | FAN SPEED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    | 970 cfm @ 0.6" w.c. |                |                                                                                                                                               |           |  |     |  |      | Scale       |                               | 3/16" = 1'-0" |  |
|                                                      |  | Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.                        |                                    |                     |                |                                                                                                                                               |           |  |     |  |      | BCIN# 19669 |                               |               |  |
|                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |                     |                |                                                                                                                                               |           |  |     |  |      | LO#         |                               | 90455         |  |



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'A'



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'B'



GROUND FLOOR ELEV 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

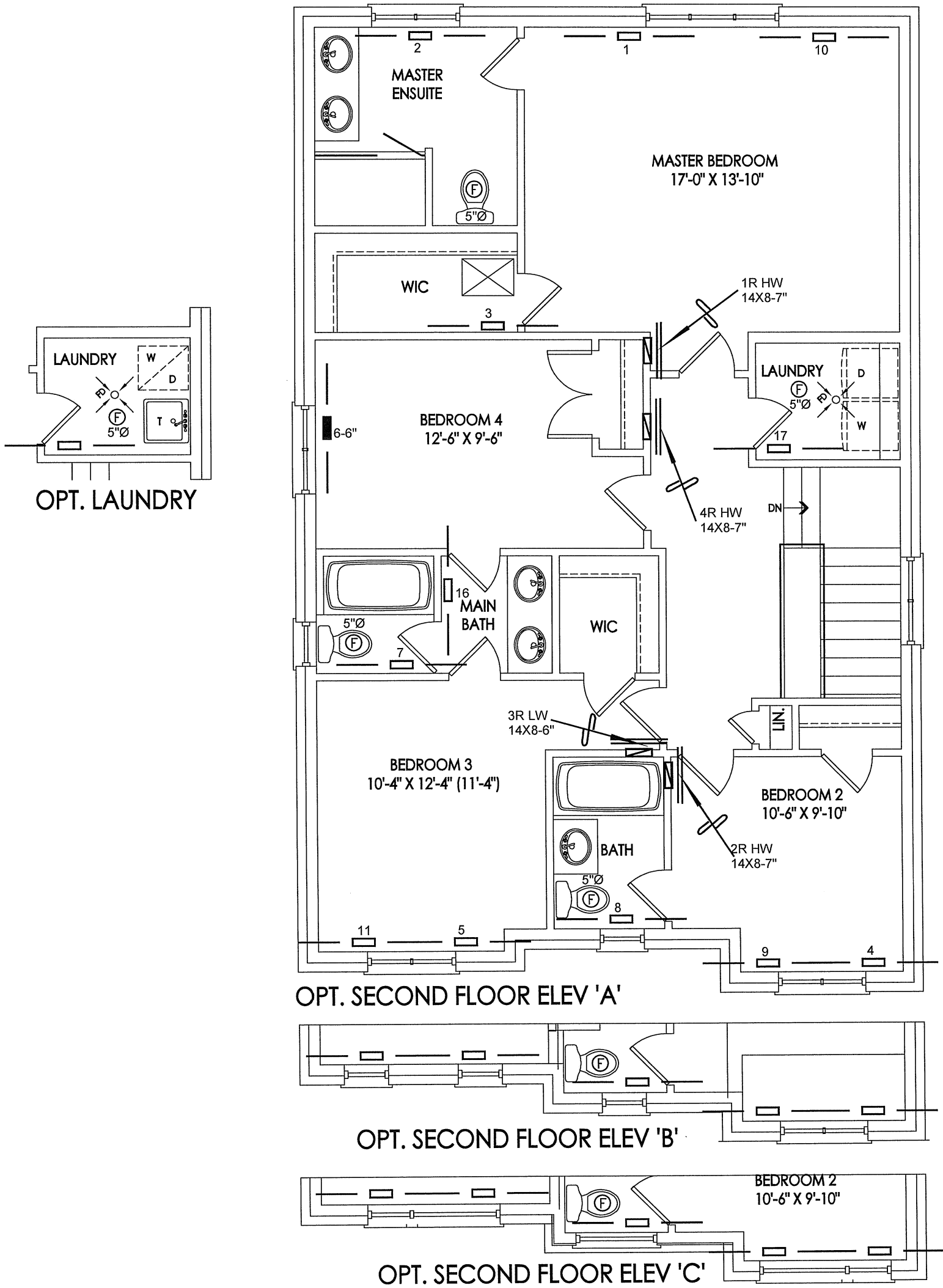
CSA-F280-12

WUB SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |             |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |             |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |             |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |             |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Client<br>ROYAL PINE HOMES                                           |  | <div><b>HVAC</b>DESIGNS LTD.</div> <div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div> <div>Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.</div> | Sheet Title<br>FIRST FLOOR HEATING LAYOUT |       |
| Project Name<br>CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Date<br>APRIL/2021                        |       |
| FIN BSMT WUB<br>38-7 - OPT 2ND                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Scale<br>3/16" = 1'-0"                    |       |
| 2152 sqft                                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BCIN# 19669                               |       |
|                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | LO#                                       | 90455 |



I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

WUB SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Client                                                               |  | <div></div> <div>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</div> <div>Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.</div> | Sheet Title                       |               |
| ROYAL PINE HOMES                                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SECOND FLOOR<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |               |
| Project Name<br>CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Date                              | APRIL/2021    |
|                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Scale                             | 3/16" = 1'-0" |
| FIN BSMT WUB<br>38-7 - OPT 2ND                                       |  | BCIN# 19669                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |               |
| 2152 sqft                                                            |  | LO#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 90455                             |               |